

Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards

Volume 11

Edit / Validation Criteria

**Originating Office:** Enterprise Business Standards Office

**Effective:** March 2017

**Volume 11**

**Edit / Validation Criteria**

**Change History**

| **Cataloging Data Change** | **Date** | **Change Description** | **Change Number** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| N/A | 11/08/2018 | Changed cover page due to renaming of Volumes 8-13 to ‘Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards’ as agreed upon in Federal Cataloging Committee (FCC) Meeting on 11/7/2018, and added Volume 11 Change History. | 1 |

# CHAPTER 1

**UNIQUE EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

* 1. **TITLE - EXCEPTION CRITERIA AND UNIQUE EDITS FOR FIXED AND VARIABLE FORMATS**

## Data elements are not necessarily in the same sequence for both variable and fixed for- mats. Transaction Managment will reformat external format s to a common internal vari-

able format. Exceptions to recognizing, and processing variable and fixed format s are listed below. The specific edits and validations done on common fixed and variable format head-

ers are listed in Chapter 2. All transactions that reject from Transaction Management do so under output DIC KRU. See [volume 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) for the Input/Output fixed length format s. See [volume 9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER) for the Input/Output variable length format s.

Variable format Input/Output transactions always begin with a numeric 4 position segment length. The package sequence number for the first record is always “A01” because variable transactions have a minimum of two records. The header record will only be repeated

(using same dcn) for DIC LMX, the nsn will change on each full header. Mini-Headers will be used under DIC LMD to indicate multiple actions that must be processed together.

Character/data element occurs counters are required for some data elements in variable format.

Following are examples of variable format transactions:

Variable Format LMD with Mini-Headers

0043LMDA014 TXTX97337EXAMPL1 5998013108736

0010LDUA02

002021 A03T98060FATX

0010LAUA04

0033 3Z05BDTX1H 98060 0 00

Variable Format LDU with Segment T

0043LDUA014 TXTX97337EXAMPL2 5950011517922

002021 Z02T98060FATX

Variable Format LMX with LMD

0043LMXA014 TXTX97337EXAMPL3 5961004009839

0043LCMA024 TXTX97337EXAMPL3 5961004009839

0039S9EA03H98060 DEA0000012681U0

0043LMDA044 TXTX97337EXAMPL3 5961008366573

0010LDUA05

002081 A06T98060A196

002081 A07T98060MC13

002081 A08T98060N9ND

0010LCMA09

0082S9EZ10H98060 YEA0000001451U0 011Z5961004009839

Fixed format input/output transactions contain header data in columns 1-40 of every

record. All fixed format transactions begin with a three position DIC in columns 1-3. Fixed format records also contain a Continuation Indicator Code (CIC) in column 80. The CIC is

used to determine the end, or last, record of the segment. Edits are done to ensure the sub- mitted DIC, Segment Code, and CIC are valid combinations. The crosshatch symbol (#) is

used to indicate the end of a variable length data element (as in segments “R” and “V”). No fixed format input will contain separate header records except DIC’s LMD and LMX. Posi-

tion 40 contains the segment code. This will be blank for the LMD and LMX header. Subse- quent records will contain the appropriate segment code. Fixed format can accommodate some single record transactions. In this case the PSN will be “Z01”. All other multiple

record transactions will begin with “A01” and will be consecutively numbered. The last record will contain a PSN beginning with “Z”.

Following are examples of fixed format transactions: Fixed Format LMD

LMDA014CQZK97339G000030 5962010478234

## LDRA024CQZK97339G000030 5962010478234C 4 K0997SCA2-41679 1

## LARZ034CQZK97339G000030 5962010478234C 4 5 2 2 ZK D KA642SCA2-41679 1

## Fixed Format Single Record Transaction

## LAUZ0147G7597343DM40337 5120014288427BMC14A 00 00000 ZPA 1

Fixed Format LMX

LMXA014TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752

LMDA024TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752

LAUA034TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752BN9NDM 1A 92061ZGH 1

LCMA044TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752H 92061 DS9EEA 000000584 J

LCMA054TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752H 1 U 0 K

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| LCMA064TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752H ACA |  | L |
| LCMA074TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637753H7 5905010637753 ABA |  | L |
| LCMA084TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752H7 5905007231110 AAA |  | 3 |
| LCMA094TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752H 92061 DS9EEA 000005790 | J |  |
| LCMA104TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637753H 1 U 0 |  | K |
| LCMZ114TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637753HF 5905010637752 |  | 3 |

Special edits are done on message level input to FLIS. The Input Message Processing Sys- tem (IMPS) performs edits on every character. [Volume 2,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol02.pdf#0203), [append ix 2-3-A](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol02.pdf#02030A) lists the charac- ters that can be exchanged with FLIS. IMPS validates and rejects messages that are duplicates (same message header received within 24 hours). Variable message data is checked. IMPS calculates the segment lengths and will reject the message if an invalid length is encountered. IMPS also validates the message length in the trailer-if invalid, message is rejected. The COMMRI in the message header is validated-if invalid, message is rejected. IMPS also validates pilot headers and content indicator codes. imps will reject the entire message back to the commri if any of the above error conditions are detected.

None of the transactions will be released to Transaction Management for FLIS processing. The submitting activity must correct their data errors and retransmit the message data back to Logistics Information Services. Message level rejects are sent in the form of a service message, these are exchanged between communication centers.

Exception processing is done for NATO/FG traffic. Logistics Information Services will accept

K-DIC transactions as input as long as the COMMRI activity code begins with W, Y, OR Z.

(bypasses the HV edit). For tape/cartridge/disk media, if a K-DIC is submitted then the NCB code must be greater than 10. Special processing is done to handle KRU output for NATO. All KRU’s resulting from a NATO/FG submitted L-DIC will be returned to the submitter and a copy will be logged to manage by DIC to be released to the NCC system. All KRU’s on K-DIC input will only be returned to activity 9Z. This special KRU package will also carry an image of the original K-DIC input transaction. These KRU’s do not get logged to the NCC.

For NATO submitted transactions, TM will move the value of the submitting activity code, related transaction, to the front of the document control number (in front of the originator code).

**CHAPTER 2**

**UNIQUE EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA HEADER BASIC/ COMBINATION**

* 1. **TITLE - BASIC EDIT/VALIDATION FOR FLIS IN P UT HEADER**

(SEE CHAPTER 1 FOR UNIQUE EDITS ON FIXED/VARIABLE FORMAT).

### RETURN

**HDR-BASIC**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI CC | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH  (HEADER/MINI-HEADER) | 0004 N | MINIMUM IS 0010. MAXIMUM LENGTH IS 0043. VARIABLE INPUT ONLY. |
| IV MI | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE | 0003 X | MUST BE A VALID DIC. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003 X | SINGLE RECORD INPUT MUST NAVE PSN “Z01”. MULTIPLE RECORD INPUT  WILL BEGIN WITH “A01”; LAST RECORD WILL END WITH “Z ” AND THE NEXT  CONSECUTIVE NUMBER. SEQUENCE  OF NUMBERS IS “00” -“99”. IF PACKAGE EXCEEDS PSN Y99, THEN Y99 IS  REPEATED TO LAST RECORD WHICH WILL BE “Z00”. SEE [VOLUME 1, CHAP-](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol01.pdf#0104010D) [TER 4, SECTION 1.4.1.d.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol01.pdf#0104010D) DIC LSR CAN- NOT EXCEED PSN “Z25”. |
| IV MI | 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001 N | MUST BE VALID CODE. IF NOT,  CHANGE TO 4 AND CONTINUE TO PRO- CESS. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [24](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL024). |
| IV MI | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104). EDIT IS  BYPASSED FOR K-DIC INPUT. |
| IV MI | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE. SEE VOLUME 10 TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104). BYPASSED FOR K-DIC INPUT FROM NATO COMMRI. \*\* NO KRU IS OUTPUT, UNDEFINABLE DATA. |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IAW TABLE [104.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104) EDIT IS BYPASSED ON K-DIC. |
| IV MI | 0177 | ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ACTIVITY CODE. |
| IV MI | 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005 N | MUST BE NUMERIC. USUALLY REFLECTS J ULIAN DATE. |
| OP | 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL  SERIAL NUMBER (DCSN) | 0007 X | SPECIAL CHARACTERS ARE NOT ALLOWED. |
| IV MI | 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL  SERIAL NUMBER (DCSN) | 0007 X | MUST BE ALPHA/NUMERIC. |
| IV MI | 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017 X | MUST BE ALPHA/NUMERIC. SPACES ARE ALLOWED. (DIC’S LSF AND LSR ONLY). |

**RETURN**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT** | **EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** |
| OP | 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017 X | SPECIAL CHARACTERS NOT ALLOWED. |
| IV MI | 8999 | SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID CHARACTER. SEE [VOL-](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) [UME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) AND [VOLUME 8.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER) |
| IV MI | 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICA- TOR CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID CHARACTER. SEE [VOL-](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#100305) [UME 10, CHAPTER 3, SECTION 10.3.5.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#100305)  (FIXED FORMAT ONLY) |
| IV MI | 3890 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE | 0005 X | MUST BE VALID CODE AND LOGGED IN PSMAT ADDRESS. \*\* NO KRU IS OUT-  PUT. DATA IS LOGGED AS UNDEFIN- ABLE. |
| CC | 8999 | SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | SEGMENT EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM OF ALLOWABLE OCCURANCES IN AN  INPUT TRANSACTION. |

* 1. **TITLE - COMBINATION EDIT/VALIDATION FOR FLIS IN P UT HEADER.**

(SEE CHAPTER 1 FOR UNIQUE EDITS ON FIXED/VARIABLE FORMAT)

**RETURN**

**HDR-COMBINATION**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HV | 3720  9142 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE  COMMRI | 0002 X  0007 X | COMMRI AND SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE ALLOWABLE COMBINATION. THIS IS BYPASSED FOR K-DIC INPUT IF THE COMMRI ACTIVITY BEGINS WITH W, Y, OR Z. KRU IS GENERATED TO  BOTH THE SUBMITTER AND COMMRI |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | ACTIVITY.  ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THE DIC BYPASSED FOR |
|  | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | K-DIC’S |
| IV | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | MUST BE ALLOWABLE DIC COMBINA- TION UNDER LMD, KMD, OR LMX. |
| IV | 8999 | SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE ALLOWABLE COMBINATION. |
|  | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X |  |
| IV MI | 8999 | SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE ALOWABLE COMBINATION. |
|  | 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICA- TOR CODE | 0001 X | EXCEPTION ALLOWED FOR NATO/FG  ON SEGMENT A (ONE CARD). (FIXED FORMAT ONLY). |

**CHAPTER 3**

**EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DICs)**

* 1. **TITLE - DIC LAB - ADD U. S. NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER AS INFORMATIVE REFERENCE**

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UV | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE A U.S. ACTIVITY. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104) AND [51](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL051).) |
| UV | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE A U.S. ACTIVITY. (SEE  VOLUME 10, TABLES [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104) AND [51](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL051).) |
| FN UV NS | 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N | MUST BE A U.S. ASSIGNED NSN WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. (SEE |
|  | 2670(F) | NIIN STATUS CODE | 0001 X | VOLUME 10, TABLE [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018).) |
| UV | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | MUST BE 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL006).) |
| UV | 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N | MUST BE 9. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [7](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL007).) |
| UV | 2640 | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC) | 0001 X | MUST BE 9. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [5](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL005).) |
| UV | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X | MUST BE INTE9. |
| TJ UV NS TK TH | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X | REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY |

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

ORGANIZATION (NATO)/FORE IGN COUNTRY (FC) ASSIGNED NSN (TJ)

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

3960(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0004 N

0004 N

0013 N

0013 N

IN NUMERIC FORMAT AS

FOLLOWS: XXXX-XX-XXX-XXXX AND MUST BE 16 POSITIONS (UV). MUST HAVE A RECORDED STATUS CODE

OF 0 (NS), AND THE FSC MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE (TK). NSN

CANNOT BE PREVIOUSLY

RECORDED AS A CROSS-INDEXED REFERENCE (TH).

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LAD - ADD DATA ELEMENTS

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

NOTE: EDIT/VALIDATION OF DATA ELEMENTS TO BE ADDED BY THIS DIC IS THE SAME AS THAT USED WHEN THE DATA ELEMENT APPEARS IN A SEGMENT OTHER THAN SEGMENT R. (ANY

CHANGE(S) TO SEGMENT H DATA SUBMITTED THROUGH THIS DIC WILL CAUSE A COMPLETE EDIT OF THE SUBMITTING SERVICE/AGENCY CMD.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UV | 3735 | SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN) | 0009 X | THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER IS NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT. |
| NS SC EC | 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N | THE SUBMITTED NSN (OTHER  THAN CATALOG MANAGEMENT |

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0009 N

0004 N

DATA (CMD) ADDITIONS) MUST

CONTAIN A NIIN RECORDED AS AN ACTIVE ITEM WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0. THE FSC MUST BE

CURRENTLY RECORDED ON THE NIIN.

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

RS NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).

ZE 0950 DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

0004 N DATA ELEMENT(S) TO BE ADDED MUST BE A VALID DRN

AUTHORIZED BY AND IN THE SEQUENCE INDICATED IN THE

9975 DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE

0001 X

PERMISSIBLE ADD DATA ELEMENT TABLE. DATA ELEMENTS FROM

DIFFERENT SEGMENTS MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE SAME

TRANSACTION.

SM 0950 DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED DRN AND VALUE MUST NOT ALREADY BE

RECORDED ON THE ITEM.

(RELATIVE TO CMD PROCESSING,

9975 DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE

0950(F) DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

9975(F) DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE

0001 X

0004 N

0001 X

SM WILL NOT BE APPLIED IF A

PENDING ACTION EXISTS IN THE FUTURE FILE FOR THAT ITEM. WHEN MAINTENANCE ACTION

CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE

TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO

AFFECTED CMD LINES IN THE FLIS DATA BASE DOES NOT

CONTAIN DATA REFLECTED IN THE INPUT.)

TF 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N WHEN MULTIPLE R SEGMENTS INCLUDE DRN [0217,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0217) THE

EFFECTIVE DATES IN THE

SEGMENTS MUST BE EQUAL.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV HD DN | 0217 | PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP | 0021 X | PERMISSIBLE ONLY IN A SEGMENT R (LAD OR LDD) SUBMITTAL. MUST CONFORM TO SIZE, FORMAT, AND WITH DRN VALUES IN THE  FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN THE DATA CHAIN: DRN [2128,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2128) [0137](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0137) OR  [2833,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2833) [2862](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2862), AND [2895](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2895). (SEE VOLUME  10, TABLES [52](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL052) AND [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018)AND NOTE AT, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).) |
| FN | 4000  2670(F) | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NII)  NIIN STATUS CODE | 0009 N  0001 X | THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 OR 9. (APPLIE S TO CMD  PROCESSING ONLY.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018) AND [108](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108).) |
| AN | 0132 | ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING  RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC) | 0002 X  0003 X  0002 X  0002 X | SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN  THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NAVY IS THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF |

3690 SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2866 | | PRIMARY INVENTORY | 0002 X | CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF |
|  | | CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) |  | SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE |
|  | 2938 | SECONDARY INVENTORY | 0002 X FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME | |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) |  | 10, TABLES [111](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL111) AND [157](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL157).) |
| AX | 2862 | PHRASE | 0001 X | A CMD RECORD MAY NOT |
|  |  | CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA |  | CONTAIN MORE THAN 50 PHRASE |
|  |  | LIST |  | CODES. |
|  | 0217 | PHRASE RELATIONSHIP | 0021 X |  |
|  |  | GROUP |  |  |
| FQ | 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001 A | MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT |
|  |  |  |  | COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY |
|  |  |  |  | VALID SUBMITTER OF THIS DATA |
|  |  |  |  | ELEMENT. |
| IV | 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001 A | SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | EQUAL TO A FOR THIS DIC. |
| PL | 0796(F) | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL | 0013 N | IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE |
|  |  | STOCK NUMBER |  | RELATED NSN MUST BE |

0003 X

AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

RECORDED AS A DOD I&S RELATED ITEM FOR THE

SUBMITTER AS OF THE INPUT

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2895(F) | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE. |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N |  |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |  |
| 0794 | I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP | 0023 X |  |

PH 0794 I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0023 X IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN

0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

9090 INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0002 A

0002 X

0002 X

0002 A

0002 X

0002 X

INTEGRATED MATERIEL

MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) EITHER: DLA (PICA LOA 01)

MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE (MAC) BLANK; GSA (PICA LOA 02) MAC BLANK: OR AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA

06, 22, 23), OR THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A SERVICE SICA; AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS,

NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23).

YD 0794 I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0023 X IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM,

9090 INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER

0002 X

EITHER AIR FORCE, ARMY,

MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA

06, 23) THE SUBMITTED MAC MUST

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X | BE MS. |
| 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002 A |  |
| NX | 0794 | I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP | 0023 X | IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUBMITTER MUST HAVE |

9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N | TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE. |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |  |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |  |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A |  |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION. | 0005 N |  |

0002 X

RECORDED CMD REFLECTING THE INPUT NSN AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT

N J 0794 I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0023 X IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE

2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

0002 X

IMM/LS MUST HAVE RECORDED

CMD REFLECTING THE INPUT NSN AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AS

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 9090 | INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER | 0002 X | OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE. |
| 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016 X |  |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N |  |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |  |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |  |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION. | 0005 N |  |
| NY | 0794 | I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP | 0023 X | THE INPUT SEGMENT R MAY HAVE A MAXIMUM OF ONE 0794 DATA  GROUP SUBMITTED PER TRANSACTION. |
| IV | 0950 | DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) | 0004 N | THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE |

0794 I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0023 X

FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) DRN VALUE MUST BE 0794. (2) 5

POSITION NUMERIC, EFFECTIVE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2128 | | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION. | 0005 N | DATE. (3) 2 POSITION  MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE. (4) 3 |
|  | 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002 A | POSITION ALPHA J UMP TO CODE. |
|  | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |  |
|  | 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A |  |
| HD | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | THE EFFECTIVE DATE WITHIN  THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE |
|  | 0794 | I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP | 0023 X | STANDARD EFFECTIVE DATE  CRITERIA AS DEFINED IN [VOLUME](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#06COVER) [6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#06COVER). |
| SM | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST NOT |

0794 I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0023 X

HAVE A J UMP TO CODE ALREADY RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTER.

0792 I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

NUMBER

PR 0794 I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP

SUBGROU P. (SEE [VOLUME 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#06COVER) FOR SPECIFIC CRITERIA ON J UMP TO CODES.)

0023 X IF THE 0794 DATA GROUP

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NW | 0794 | I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP | 0023 X | THE J UMP TO CODE CONTAINED |
|  |  | GROUP |  | IN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST: |
|  |  |  |  | (1) MATCH AN ORDER OF USE IN |
|  |  |  |  | THE SUBMITTERS I&S FAMILY AS |
|  | 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A | OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE. (2) THE |
|  |  |  |  | J UMP TO CODE SUBGROUP VALUE |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE AT LEAST TWO HIGHER |
|  | 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A IN SEQUENCE THAN THE ORDER | | |
|  |  |  |  | OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED  RELATED NSN. (3) THE J UMP TO |
|  | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N CODE UNIT POSITION MUST BE A. | |
|  |  | NUMBER | (4) THE RELATED NSN SUBMITTED  IN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST | |
|  | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK | HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF  0013 N USE VALUE WITHIN ITS | |

SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0013 N

0004 X

0002 X

0005 N

RELATED NSN WITHIN THE DATA GROUP MUST REFLECT A

RECORDED MOE RULE FOR THAT SUBMITTER AS OF THE

TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE AND THERE MUST ALSO BE A MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTER ON

THE RELATED NSN THAT THE

J UMP TO CODE IS POINTING TO.

PW 9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

0002 X IF THE 0217 DATA GROUP IS

SUBMITTED BY AN IMM/LS (DLA

0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0217 PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

0002 A

0002 X

0021 X

0001 X

0004 X

0013 N

0002 X

PICA LOA 01, GSA PICA LOA 02, OR ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS PICA LOA 06, 22, 23) OR A

SERVICE SICA (ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) THE SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE MUST NOT BE

EITHER E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, U UNLESS THE PICA MOE RULE RECORDED

ON THE SUBMITTED NSN IS

LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156).

RN 0217 PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0021 X THE PHRASE CODE VALUE IN THE

0217 DATA GROUP SHOULD NEVER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X

BE “U”.

P J 0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/ SERVICE SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06,

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

3505(F) PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0793(F) I&S ORDER OF USE

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0005 N

0001 X

0002 X

0013 N

22, 23) EXCLUDING COAST GUARD AND CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS) AND

THE SUBMITTER’S RECORDED CMD HAS PHRASE CODE(S)

VALUES OF 7, G, S PHRASE CODE MUST ALSO HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED. IF THE SUBMITTER’S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3, U, THE

RELATED NSN IN THE PHRASE

STATEMENT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE SUBMITTER’S CMD AS A

DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AND HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN. IF THE SUBMITTER’S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE J, THERE MUST

ALSO BE A PHRASE CODE 3

POINTING TO A DOD I&S MASTER NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR

THE SUBMITTED NSN AND THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE PHRASE CODE J STATEMENT.

IE 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A (1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED

IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE

ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED

DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR

Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | ITEM CODE (CIIC) |  | CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,  P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR  P.(CLASSI FIED) MAY BE USED |
| HQ | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE[192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)  SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN |
| IV | 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL  INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001 A | CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.  SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOL 10, TABLE [179](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179). INPUT  RESTRICTED TO DLSC AND DGSC |
|  | 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001 A | (ACTIVITY HM).  SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189) AND [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). |
|  | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [160](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL160). |

2863 CONTROLLED INVENTORY

0001X

ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC

0801 AUTOMATIC DATA

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)

OD 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0001 N

0004 N

SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159) AND [161.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161)

IF FSC OF 11-- AND/OR INC OF 97991 OR 07991, HMIC CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO

LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES

(96) AND DSCR (HM)

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 0865 | HMIC | 0001 A |
| MN | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N |

ML 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N

ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.

ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE

UV

ON DB2

0865 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE

0001 A

FLIS DATA BASE.

IF HMIC IS N, FSC SHOULD NOT BE ON TABLE 962; IF HMIC IS D, FSC SHOULD BE ON DB2 TABLE 962 WITH A 1; IF HMIC IS P, FSC SHOULD BE ON DB2 TABLE 962 WITH A 2.

THE FOLLOWING EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN DIC LAD IS SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT. (SEE CHAPTER 1.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA, SECOND AND THIRD ARE  NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z. |
| IV MI | 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH [VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#100305) |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES  MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE  RULE EQUALS A, F, OR N, THE  DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON  LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED. |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LAF - ADD FREIGHT DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 3735  9275 | SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)  WATER COMMODITY CODE | 0009 X  0003 X | THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER IS NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.  SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE |
|  |  | (WCC) |  | RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [220](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL220). |
| FN NS | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N | THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE. NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0. |
|  | 4000(F) | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | 0009 N |  |

(NIIN)

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

4200(F) OLD FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION

0004 N

0004 N

RECORDED ON THE NIIN.

[4760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4760)MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST REPRESENT AN  AUTHORIZED FREIGHT DATA  SUBMITTER IN VOLUME 10, TABLE  [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104). SUBMITTER MUST ALSO BE THE PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA), THE PICA’S AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER, OR MTMC. CIVIL AGENCY PICA  MAY NOT SUBMIT FREIGHT WHEN DOD PICA IS RECORDED ON NSN. |
| FD | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  CODE | 0006 N SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC  SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER | |
|  | 2850(F) | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  CODE | 0006 N FREIGHT TABLE. | |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  SUB-ITEM NUMBER | 0001 A | |
|  | 0861(F) | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  SUB-ITEM NUMBER | 0001 A | |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT  CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005 N | |
|  | 3040(F) | UNIFORM FREIGHT  CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005 N | |
| IV | 2770 | CLASS RATING | 0001 A FOR DRNS [2770](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2770)AND [2760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2760), SEE | |
|  | 2760 | LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE | 0001 A VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). DRN  BLANK. | |
|  | 4760 | RAIL VARIATION CODE | 0001 N | |

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

GZ MI 2720 HAZARDOUS MATERIEL

CODE WATER COMMODITY CODE

0002 A DATA ELEMENTS ARE NOT VALID FOR INPUT BY MTMC. DATA

ELEMENTS (OTHER THAN DRN

9275 WATER COMMODITY CODE 0003 X

9260 TYPE OF CARGO CODE 0001 X

9240 SPECIAL HANDLING CODE 0001 X

9220 AIR DIMENSION CODE 0001 A

[2720](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2720)) MUST BE PRESENT ON

INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC.

9215 AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL HANDLING CODE

FU 2850 NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)

CODE

0002 X

0006 N NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/ UFC COMBINATION OF 000000/X/ 000000 IS NOT VALID FOR INPUT

0861 NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)

SUB-ITEM NUMBER

3040 UNIFORM FREIGHT

CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)

0001 A

0005 N

BY ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC.

FQ 0864 INTEGRITY CODE 0001 A MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED TO

SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

F1 9107 FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT

0071 X YOUR ACTIVITY IS NOT

AUTHORIZED TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE FREIGHT DATA ON A

SERVICE-MANAGED ITEM WHEN EXISTING FREIGHT DATA IS

RECORDED.

# TITLE - DIC LAM - ADD CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

UV 3735 SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)

FN 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 X SCN IS NOT A VALID ELEMENT FOR THIS INPUT.

0009 N THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9. (SEE

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

VOLUME 10, TABLES [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018) AND [108.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108))

DG 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N WHEN THE NIIN STATUS CODE IS

0, 1, 6 OR 9, AND THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE IS OTHER THAN 3 OR E, THE

FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY:

* + 1. IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

(DLA), A MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

ENTITY (MOE) RULE MUST BE RECORDED/SUBMITTED

INDICATING DLA IS THE PICA

(LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 01 OR 15); IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE GSA/NWS/FAA WITH A BLANK

2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

2866(F) PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0001 X

0002 X

0004 N

MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/

SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA/NWS/ FAA IS THE PICA WITH AN LOA OF 02; IF THE SUBMITTER IS GSA

WITH A TG MOE CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/

SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA IS

THE PICA WITH LOA OF 11. (2) FOR ALL OTHER SUBMITTERS,

SEGMENT B DATA MUST

BERECORDED FOR THE SERVICE/ AGENCY OF THE SUBMITTING

ACTIVITY. (EXCEPT: WHEN

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS PA, AND THE PICA IS KX (OR NO PICA ISRECORDED), OR IF THE

FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG) IS 13, 55, 89 OR 91 THE TRANSACTION IS ACCEPTABLE.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [108](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108).)

EA 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N THE ITEM NAME CODE FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN CANNOT BE

97991.

4080(F) ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

SM 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X SUBMITTED SEGMENT H DATA CANNOT DUPLICATE RECORDED DATA ON THE FILE FOR THE SAME MOE UNLESS AN ACTION IS

PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE. IF SEGMENT H DATA IS RECORDED

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

ON FILE FOR SUBMITTED MOE, THE SUBMITTED LAM MUST BE FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED.

WHEN MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE

TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO AFFECTED LINES OF CMD IS NOT ALREADY PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE AND THE LAM IS

FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED.

RS 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X DIC LAM CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BY GSA WHEN THEY ARE

2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

0002 X

RECORDED AS A SICA LOA 8C OR 68.

DH 2680 MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE,

ARMY

0005 X POSITION 1 OF THE MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY MUST BE

9256(F) MAJOR MATERIEL

CATEGORY CODE, ARMY

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0001 A

0004 X

0013 N

EQUAL TO THE MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY WHEN

RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER.

DJ 2790 MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS

0002 X POSITION 1 OF THE MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE-MC MUST BE

9257(F) MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE, MARINE CORPS

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0001 X

0004 X

0013 N

EQUAL TO THE MATERIAL MANAGEMENT CODE-MC WHEN

RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER.

EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED WHEN THE AAC EQUALS I, K OR L.

XY 8575 QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION 0013 X IF THE UNIT OF ISSUE IS

NONDEFINITIVE, AND THE PICA

2866(F) PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0002 X

0001 X

RECORDED/SUBMITTED FOR THE MOE RULE NUMBER IS OTHER

THAN KX OR 54 DEFENSE SUPPLY CENTER PHILADELPHIA (DSCP)/ VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA) MEDICAL, THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION MUST BE PRESENT AND THE PHRASE CODE-MDL

MUST BE K. (SEE VOLUME 10,

3050 UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A

TABLES [53](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL053) AND [108;](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108) AND [VOLUME](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER) [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER).)

Q8 3690 SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE

0003 X THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE (PICA) REFLECTED IN THE

SUBMITTED/RECORDED MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY OF THE NSN IN THE

INPUT HEADER. THE Q8 RETURN CODE APPLIES ONLY TO

WHOLESALE CMD PROCESSING EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0013 N

0004 X

RECORDED AS A SECONDARY

INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) WITH A LEVEL OF

AUTHORITY (LOA) OF 8D AND A NONCONSUMABLE ITEM

MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE

(NIMSC) OF OTHER THAN 0 OR 6, OR A SICA LOA OF 66 AND IN FSG

13. THEN THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH

THE ACTIVITY RECORDED AS THE SICA ON THE APPLICABLE MOE

RULE; OR WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS THE MARINE CORPS AND THE

INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) HAS A SOURCE OF SUPPLY

MODIFIER (OTHER THAN JDF), AND AN ACQUISITION ADVICE

CODE OF I, K OR L RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE OR IN THE

FUTURES FILE, THE SUBMITTED SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE (I.E.

S9C, S9E ETC.) MUST EQUAL THAT

2608 COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY 0002 X

OF THE PICA MANAGEMENT

ACTIVITY CODE REFLECTED ON THE RECORDED MOE RULE.

EXCEPTION: THE Q8 EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF THERE IS NO MOE

RULE FOR THE SUBMITTED MOE

OR FOR A NAVY SUBMITTAL IF THE COGNIZANCE CODE IS ONE THAT

IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE

[129](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL129). (SEE TABLE [103](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL103)).

SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AN | 0132 | ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING  RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC) | 0002 X |
|  | 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003 X |
|  | 2866 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0002 X |
|  | 2938 | SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) | 0002 X |
| CC | 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X |

THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NAVY IS THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF

AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A

CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF

SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME

10, TABLES [111](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL111) AND [157](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL157).)

SUBMITTED CMD CONTAINS MORE THAN 50 PHRASE CODES.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| FL | 2608 | COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY | 0002 X | SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE |
|  |  |  |  | IN ACTIVE NAVY CMD MUST |
|  |  |  |  | GENERATE A SOS FROM TABLE [111](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL111) , |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, WHICH IS EQUAL/ |
|  |  |  |  | COMPATIBLE WITH THE PICA SOS |
|  |  |  |  | (OR NAVY SICA SOS WHEN |
|  |  |  |  | RECORDED IN SEGMENT B WITH |
|  |  |  |  | SICA LOA 8D AND NIMSC OTHER |
|  |  |  |  | THAN 6). EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT |
|  |  |  |  | WILL BE BYPASSED IF NSN IS |
|  |  |  |  | NAVY MANAGED AND THE |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IS |
|  |  |  |  | REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE |
|  |  |  |  | [129](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL129). |
| XZ | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY | 0002 X | IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF |  | LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) |
|  |  | AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) |  | EACH SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE |
|  | 0793  2862 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE PHRASE | 0003 A  0001 X | STATEMENT REFLECTING A  RELATED NSN AND ORDER OF USE VALUE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST |
|  |  | CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA |  | CONTAIN A SUBMITTED PHRASE |
|  |  | LIST |  | CODE VALUE OF 7, G, OR S. |
| XZ | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY | 0002 X | IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF |  | LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) |
|  |  | AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) |  | AND THE SUBMITTER HAS |

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0016 X

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

RECORDED CMD FOR THE NSN REFLECTING IT AS A DoD I&S MASTER NSN, THE INPUT

TRANSACTION MUST NOT BE

DELETING ANY RELATED ITEM FROM THE I&S FAMILY.

YG 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE GENERIC

0003 A IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606)

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

[CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606)) AND ALL SUBMITTED I&S RELATIONSHIPS CONTAIN A

PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN, AND ORDER OF USE, THE

SUBMITTED PHRASE CODES MUST REFLECT THE SAME

RELATIONSHIP AS THE ORDER OF USE (INTERCHANGEABLE AND

SUBSTITUTABLE). SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) [CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606).

YE 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0016 X

0013 N

IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) [CHAPTER 6)](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) AND THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS A RELATED NSN, ORDER OF USE CODE (OTHER THAN ZZZ) AND A PHRASE CODE

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

VALUE OF EITHER 7, G, OR S, THEN ALL OCCURRENCES OF I&S PHRASE STATEMENTS

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

YJ 2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

PN 2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

UV 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0001 X

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0005 N

0013 N

0016 X

0016 X

CONTAINING A RELATED NSN AND DRAFTER OF USE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST HAVE A PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, OR S SUBMITTED.

IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) [CHAPTER 6)](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION IS DELETING A RECORDED PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3 OR U, THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE I&S PHRASE STATEMENT BEING DELETED MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.

IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) [CHAPTER 6)](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) THE TRANSACTION MUST NOT CAUSE TRANSACTIONS TO BE GENERATED FOR MORE THAN 49 RELATED NSNs. [VOLUME](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) [6, CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) DETAILS LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES GENERATION CRITERIA FOR DOD I&S.

IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

0792 I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS

WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

QA 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0001 X

0004 N

0013 N

0005 N

CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.

THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) OF THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST BE RECORDED FSC OF THE RELATED NSN UNLESS THAT RELATED NSN HAS AN FSC CHANGE RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE. IF THERE IS A FUTURE FSC CHANGE FOR THE RELATED NSN, THE SUBMITTED FSC IN THE PHRASE STATEMENT MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC REGARDLESS OF EFFECTIVE DATES.

NA 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS

(FSC) OF ALL THE RELATED NSNS

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0013 N

0005 N

MUST MATCH THE FSC OF THE MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.

NV 0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL

STOCK NUMBER

YG 2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0013 N IF THE MASTER NSN CMD

TRANSACTION CONTAINING DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMX OR LMD, THEN EACH I&S PHRASE STATEMENT REFLECTING AN ORDER OF USE AND RELATED NSN MUST ALSO CONTAIN THE APPROPRIATE I&S PHRASE CODE.

0001 X THE SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE

CODE MUST REFLECT THE SAME DEGREE OF

INTERCHANGEABILITY AND/OR SUBSTITUTABILITY AS THE

SUBMITTED ORDER OF USE CODE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A | (ORDER OF USE/PHRASE CODE  CORRELATION IS DOCUMENTED IN [VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6)](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606). |
| PI | 9090 | INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER | 0002 X | IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL |

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER

0002 X

0002 X

0002 X

0001 X

MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) (DLA PICA LOA 01, GSA PICA LOA

02, ARMY,AIR FORCE, MARINE

CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 02, 06, 22, OR 23), OR A SERVICE SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, OR 23)

EACH SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, S, OR BLANK MUST HAVE AN ORDER OF USE SUBMITTED ALSO. (EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT IS

BYPASSED IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X |

[156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156).)

PG 8575 QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION 0013 X IF THE SUBMITTED PHRASE

STATEMENT CONTAINS DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR J UMP TO

CODE FIELDS THE

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020 X |
| 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A |
| 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X |

CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE EITHER G, Q, R, S, 7, OR BLANK.

PH 2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X IF THE INPUT PHRASE CODE IS 7, G, S OR BLANK AND THE

CORRESPONDING ORDER OF USE

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9090 | INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER PRIMARY | 0002 X | PARTICIPANT. (SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) [CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) FOR DEFINITION OF |
| 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X I&S PARTICIPANT.) | |
| 2866 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0002 X | |
| 2938 | SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) | 0002 X | |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | |

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

FIELD CONTAINS ANY DATA, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN I&S

ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER

PF 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A IF ANY SUBMITTED ORDER OF

9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

0002 X

USE VALUE IS “XXX” OR “ZZZ”, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN IMM/LS

EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE,

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X | MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23). |
| YD | 9090 | INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER | 0002 X | IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE |

0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2895 | | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | CODES, ORDER OF USE, J UMP TO CODE OR I&S RELATED NSNS, THE |
|  | 2862 | PHRASE 0001 X SUBMITTER MAINTENANCE  LIST | | |
|  | 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A | | |

0002 A

CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 06 OR 23) AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION IS EFFECTING A CHANGE TO PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA

ACTION CODE MUST BE MS.

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0013 N

0001 X

0792(F) I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

0793(F) I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

IV 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER

OF USE MUST BE THREE ALPHABETIC CHARACTERS.

PX 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X WHEN THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS DOD I&S ORDER OF

USE DATA (1) THERE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO OCCURRENCES OF

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

ORDER OF USE (2) THE MASTER NSN MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE VALUE

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL

STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |

NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

(EXCLUDING ZZZ), (3) EACH

RELATED NSN MUST BE ONE LESS IN RANK SEQUENCE THAN THE

PREVIOUS ORDER OF USE (AFTER SORT), (4) THE LOWEST ORDER OF USE VALUE MUST BE AAA, (5) THE MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER OF USE MUST HAVE THE

CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN AND J UMP TO CODE FIELDS BLANK, AND (6) IF THE MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER OF USE IS “XXX”, ALL RELATED

ORDERS OF USE MUST BE “ZZZ”.

DV 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER

0792 I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

OF USE PHRASE STATEMENT OTHER THAN THE MASTER’S

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

OCCURRENCE MUST HAVE A

LOADED RELATED NSN FIELD. EACH OCCURRENCE OF I&S

PHRASE STATEMENT MUST

CONTAIN A DIFFERENT RELATED NSN.

NW 0792 I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A IF SUBMITTER, THE J UMP TO

CODE MUST (1) BE THREE ALPHA

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

CHARACTERS, (2) THE THIRD

POSITION MUST BE A, (3) IT MUST

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | VALUE WITHIN ITS SUBGROU P. |
| UV | 0795 | GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR CODE | 0001 N | THE SUBMITTED PHRASE  STATEMENT MUST NOT CONTAIN |
|  | 2862 | PHRASE | 0001 X | DATA IN THE GENERIC ITEM  INDICATOR FIELD UNLESS THE |

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

MACH AN ORDER OF USE VALUE CONTAINED IN A DIFFERENT

ORDER OF USE PHRASE

STATEMENT, (4) THE J UMP TO

CODE SUBGROUP VALUE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO HIGHER IN

SEQUENCE THAN THE ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED

RELATED NSN, AND (5) THE

RELATED NSN SUBMITTED WITH THE J UMP TO CODE MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE IS “Q” OR “R”.

PC 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE A RECORDED ITEM

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

STANDARDIZATION CODE VALUE OF 3 OR E.

PE 0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST

NOT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE DATED

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

ITEM CANCELLATION ACTION RECORDED.

NB KY 0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL

STOCK NUMBER

0013 N THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN AND ALL RELATED NSNS MUST EACH

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

0013 N

0004 X

0002 X

HAVE AT LEAST ONE RECORDED MOE RULE FOR EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY

(PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) OR GSA (PICA MOE RULE LOA 02) OR DLA (PICA MOE RULE LOA 01,

FIRST POSITION EQUAL TO “D”) AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION

EFFECTIVE DATE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY | 0002 X |  |
|  | CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF |  |
|  | AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) |  |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, | 0005 N |
|  | LOGISTICS ACTION |  |
| YM | 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT | 0016 X | IF THE INPUT DIC IS LCM/LAM |
|  |  | DATA (CMD) SEGMENT |  | AND THE SEGMENT H INCLUDES |
|  | 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A | I&S ORDER OF USE, THERE MUST  NOT BE A RELATED NSN THAT IS |
| 2862 | | PHRASE | 0001 X | CURRENTLY RECORDED AS AN I&S |
|  | | CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA |  | MASTER. |
|  | | LIST |  |  |
| 2895 | | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  | | NUMBER |  |  |
| 0796 | | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL | 0013 N |  |
|  | | STOCK NUMBER |  |  |
| 0797 | | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  | | NUMBER |  |  |

NH 9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

0002 X IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

0005 N

0002 X

0016 X

OR 23 (NON-CRYPTO) AND THE

INPUT CONTAINS A PHRASE CODE E, F, 3, U (1) THE SUBMITTERS

RECORDED CMD MUST REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE STATEMENT,

* + 1. THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE

STATEMENT MUST HAVE

RECORDED CMD FOR THE SAME SUBMITTER REFLECTING THE

RELATED NSN AS A MASTER NSN, AND (3) THE SUBMITTED NSN

MUST BE A RECORDED I&S

RELATED NSN WITH AN ORDER OF USE FOR THE MASTER NSN.

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

ND 9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

0002 X IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23;

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X

ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE

INPUT HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THE SAME INPUT MUST ALSO HAVE A

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X | PHRASE CODE 3. |
| 2866 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0002 X |  |
| 2938 | SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) | 0002 X |  |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LAR - ADD REFERENCE NUMBER AND RELATED CODES

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV MI 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS

DOCUMENT NUMBER IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

STATUS CODE OF 0. IF THE

SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG THE

NIIN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE

RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

NIIN.

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

0002 X SEGMENT C MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE,

RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN

THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. IF MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT

0780 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED

TRANSACTION

0002 X

C RECORD IS SUBMITTED THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE,

RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT C RECORD.

RS NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

0004 X

THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).

UZ 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS

THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA) AND THE CAGE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991 IS TO BE REPLACED BY A REFERENCE

NUMBER USING A NON-NOCO

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X

CAGE, THE LAR TRANSACTION MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LDU (IF X001, X002, X003 IS A

RECORDED MOE RULE), LDR, LAU, LCD (CHANGE INC 97991) AND MAY ALSO BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN

LCC (IF UPGRADING TO A

DESCRIPTIVE TYPE II) UNDER MULTIPLE INPUT DIC LMD.

UE 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE PRIMARY

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0001 X

0004 X

0004 X

INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE, RECORDED OR SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156). (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE

RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)

AP 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0005 X

0001 X

ISC CANNOT BE 1, B, 3, E, OR GENERIC 2.

SM 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X SUBMITTED CAGE/NCAGE

REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT BE

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0005 X

0032 X

RECORDED ON THE ITEM.

U J 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z,

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

AND THE NCAGE REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0005 X

0001 X

RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8. IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN

ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01, AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.

MI DQ 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER,

LOGISTICS

0032 X MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT OR THE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER

CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

0001 X

FILE V SEGMENT WHEN A DASH APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A

REFERENCE NUMBER

CONTAINING AN RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS L OR N.

UQ 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X IF THE SYMBOL (-) APPEARS FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

0001 X

RNCC OF 3, THE TYPE OF II MUST BE L OR N.

IV MI UV 2920 REFERENCE NUMBER

FORMAT CODE (RNFC)

0001 N MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN

SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT(NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.

JR 2750 REFERENCE NUMBER J USTIFICATION CODE

0001 N IF J USTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

3570(F) REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0032 X

0032 X

0005 X

0005 X

REFERENCE NUMBER MUST

MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST

NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL

DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE . (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [4](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL004) AND [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL013).)

GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GP GQ GR GS GT

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X THE ASSOCIATION OF THE

SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS

RECORDED ON THE ITEM CANNOT RESULT IN ITEM-OF-SUPPLY

CONCEPT ERRORS. (SEE VOLUME

2910(F) REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4780 REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

4780(F) REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

0001 N

0001 N

0001 X

10, TABLE [8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL008).)

KRM KRP 2910 REFERENCE NUMBER

CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X THIS INPUT TRANSACTION

CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE

2910(F) REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X

DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL

DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N 10, TABLE [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL013).) |
| 4780(F) | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N |
| 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X |
| 3570(F) | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X |
| 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X |
| 9250(F) | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X |
| 4140 | NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY | 0005 X |
| 4140(F) | NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY | 0005 X |

IT 4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X IF CERTAIN COMBINATIONS OF APPROVED ITEM NAME CODES

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

AND COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODES

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X | APPEAR IN THIS INPUT, THE TYPE OF II CANNOT BE TYPE 2. (SEE |
| 4140 | NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY | 0005 X | VOLUME 10, TABLE [20](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL020).) |
| KRU IV | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X | A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LAR. |
| AE | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N | IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE  SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE CODE FIELD |
|  | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST CONTAIN AN NCAGE  EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC). |

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

9250 COMMERCIAL AND 0005 X GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING

ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4140 | NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY | 0005 X |
| AE | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X |
|  | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N |

NUMBER TO BE ADDED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR AN NCAGE WHICH DOES NOT

REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY AS THE NIIN.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4140 | NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY | 0005 X |  |
| MI | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | IF RNCC IS C, SADC MUST BE PRESENT. |
|  | 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY  DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002 X |  |
| AQ | 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY  DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002 X | IF SADC IS PRESENT, RNCC MUST BE C. |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X |  |
| AU | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY  ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER | 0002 X | A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/  AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO ADD A REFERENCE TO A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER. |
|  | 4150 | NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK  NUMBER | 0013 N |  |

EQ 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X YOUR SUBMITTAL CONTAINS A CAGE/NCAGE CODE WHICH

2694 ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR

0001 A

REFLECTS AN O.E. STATUS

DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, AND THE RNCC/RNVC

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | COMBINATION IS OTHER THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9 OR C-1. |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N |  |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LAS - ADD STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

MI 9525 REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

HN 2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

UV 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

IZ 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0013 N THE REPLACEMENT NSN,

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST BE PRESENT.

0005 N AN EFFECTIVE DATED

CANCELLATION OF THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST NOT BE

PENDING.

0001 X THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 1

OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [91](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL091).)

0001 X THE SUBMITTED ISC FOR THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE

COMPATIBLE WITH THE ISC(S) OF THE REPLACED NSN(S) RECORDED IN THE FILE AS SHOWN IN

VOLUME 10, TABLE [92](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL092).

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 X

NS 2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X THE NATIONAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018) OR [108](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108).)

SB 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X WHEN THE ISC IS B, A LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBER WITH A

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0005 X

0004 N

COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE (CAGE) LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [94](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL094) AND AN

ASSIGNED FSC LISTED IN VOLUME 10,TABLE [93](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL093) MUST BE INCLUDED.

HW 2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N IF THERE IS AN EFFECTIVE DATED FSC CHANGE PENDING, THE

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

CHANGED FSC MUST BE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [93](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL093).

P9 9525 REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N THE REPLACEMENT NSN,

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP AND THE REPLACED NSN,

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST NOT BE THE SAME VALUE.

IZ 8525 ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 X THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN, MUST BE 3 OR E.

SG 9525 REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN,

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1, AND

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N | CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME |
|  | NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION |  | 10, TABLE [58](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL058).) |
|  | RELATIONSHIP |  |  |
| 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION | 0001 X |  |
|  | CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL |  |  |
|  | STOCK NUMBER |  |  |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE | 0001 A |  |
|  | (AAC) |  |  |
| HS | 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N | IF A SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN |
|  |  | NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION |  | MATCHES A RECORDED |
|  |  | RELATIONSHIP |  | REPLACEMENT NSN, THE |
| 9525(F) REPLACEMENT NSN, 0013 N RECORDED REPLACEMENT NSN | | | | |
|  |  | STANDARDIZATION |  | CANNOT HAVE AN AAC OF W. |
|  |  | RELATIONSHIP |  |  |
|  | 2507(F) | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE | 0001 A |  |
|  |  | (AAC) |  |  |
| MI | 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N | AT LEAST ONE REPLACED NSN, |
|  |  | NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION |  | STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP |
|  |  | RELATIONSHIP |  | MUST BE SUBMITTED. |
| SK | 2670(F) | NIIN STATUS CODE | 0001 X | THE RECORDED REPLACED NIIN |
|  |  |  |  | STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 OR 6. |
| SM | 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, | 0013 N | THE RECORDED REPLACED NIIN |
|  |  | STANDARDIZATION |  | STATUS CODE MUST BE 0, 1, OR 6. |
|  |  | RELATIONSHIP |  |  |
|  | 9525(F) | REPLACEMENT NSN, | 0013 N |  |
|  |  | STANDARDIZATION |  |  |
|  |  | RELATIONSHIP |  |  |
|  | 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  |  | NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION |  |  |
|  |  | RELATIONSHIP |  |  |
|  | 8977(F) | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  |  | NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION |  |  |
|  |  | RELATIONSHIP |  |  |
| IV | 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF | 0002 X | THE ORIGINATOR OF |
|  |  | STANDARDIZATION |  | STANDARDIZATION DECISION |
|  |  | DECISION |  | MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO |
|  |  |  |  | ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION |
|  |  |  |  | DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN(S) |
|  |  |  |  | IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME |
|  |  |  |  | 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104). |

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X

THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN’S STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| BY | 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | THE SUBMITTED REPLACEMENT NSN MUST NOT CREATE A  MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT |
|  | 8977(F) | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP. |
|  | 8525(F) | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X |  |
| CO | 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM  IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001 A | IF THE REPLACED NSN HAS A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M,  THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M. |
| FN | 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | THE REPLACEMENT NSN AND THE REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE  RECORDED ON THE DATA BASE. |
|  | 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N |  |
| HN | 2128(F) | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | AN EFFECTIVE DATED  CANCELLATION OF THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST NOT BE  PENDING. |
| HS | 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | IF A SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN MATCHES A RECORDED  REPLACEMENT NSN, THE |

9525(F) REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

2507(F) ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0013 N

0001 A

RECORDED REPLACEMENT NSN CANNOT HAVE AN AAC OF W.

IZ MI 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE (ISC)

0001 X THE SUBMITTED ISC FOR THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE

COMPATIBLE WITH THE ISC(S) OF

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

8525 ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 X

0001 X

THE REPLACED NSN(S) RECORDED IN THE FILE AS SHOWN IN

VOLUME 10, TABLE [92](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL092). THE ISC, REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE

PRESENT AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE ISC OF THE REPLACEMENT NSN.

NS 2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 N THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE

RECORDED WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018).)

SB HW 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE (ISC)

0001 X WHEN THE ISC IS B, A LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBER WITH A

COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

0005 X

0004 N

0005 N

ENTITY CODE (CAGE) LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [94](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL094) AND AN

ASSIGNED FSC LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [93](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL093). MUST BE INCLUDED. IF THERE IS AN EFFECTIVE DATED FSC CHANGE PENDING, THE

CHANGE FSC MUST BE LISTED IN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | LOGISTICS ACTION |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [93](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL093). |
| SG | 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, | 0013 N | WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, |
|  | 2650 | STANDARDIZATION | 0001 X | STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP |
|  | 8977 | RELATIONSHIP ITEM | 0013 N | IS SUBMITTED WITH ISC 1, AND |
|  | 8525  2507(F) | STANDARDIZATION CODE  (ISC) REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,  STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP ITEM  STANDARDIZATION CODE,  REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER ACQUISITION  ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 X  0001 A | THE REPLACED NSN IS  SUBMITTED WITH ISC 2, THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE  RECORDED WITH AN AAC OF W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [58](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL058).) |
|  | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X |  |
|  | 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N |  |
|  | 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X |  |
|  | 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 A |  |
| SK | 2670(F) | NIIN STATUS CODE | 0001 X | THE SUBMITTED REPLACED  NSN(S) MUST BE RECORDED WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9. |
| QI | 8977 | REPLACEMENT NSN STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | ISC CODED 31E NSNS OR ISC 2  (GENERIC) CANNOT BE ADDED TO A STANDARDIZATION  RELATIONSHIP OR ALREADY EXIST WITHIN A RELATIONSHIP IF IT  REFLECTS A PICA (LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) DIFFERENT THAN THE ISC CODES 1/B NSN. THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED FOR OTHER PICA LOAs (i. e., 04, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 15, 26, 48,  81, 99). |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LAU - ADD MOE RULE NUMBER AND RELATED DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

UV 2507 ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE 0001 X THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE

IS AN INVALID SUBMITTAL FOR YOU SERVICE/AGENCY (SEE [VOLUME 8, CHAPTER 4](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#0804) OR

[VOLUME 9, CHAPTER 5,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#0905) NOTE TK).

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

0002 X SEGMENT B MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE,

RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN

THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

9Z. IF MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT B RECORD IS SUBMITTED, THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE,

RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT B RECORD.

0780 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED

TRANSACTION

SM 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

FP 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0002 X

0004 X THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM FOR YOUR SERVICE/AGENCY.

0004 X

0004 X PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE

SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE

SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 01, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES

RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL

SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS

(DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS

VALIDATION. tHE VALUE OF DRN

2611 EQUALS “M”, “T”, OR “S”, AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE EQUALS, “A”, “F”, “M”, “N”,

“C”, “D”, “B”, OR “R”.

RJ 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

AL 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

0016 X

0004 X

CMD (SEGMENT H) IS MANDATORY WHEN THE LAU SUBMITTED: (1) ESTABLISHES A PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22, 23 OR 99; (2) CONTAINS AN LOA 26 FOR A MILITARY SERVICE OR COAST GUARD; (3) CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15 OR 23 AND THERE IS NO INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CMD RECORDED;

(4) CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 22 AND THERE IS NO LEAD SERVICE CMD RECORDED; (5) OR CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 11 AND THERE IS NO CIVIL AGENCY CMD OR PICA LOA 02 RECORDED. EXCEPTION: IF THE MOE RULE BEING ADDED HAS A PICA LOA OF 02 AND GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA) CIVIL AGENCY CMD IS RECORDED, GSA WILL NOT SUBMIT CMD WITH THE LAU, THE GSA CIVIL AGENCY CMD WILL BE MOVED TO THE

INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) LINE. CMD IS NOT PERMISSIBLE WHEN SUBMITTED LAU CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 04.

GAINING WHOLESALE/LEAD SERVICE MANAGER (PICA MOE RULE WITH LOA 02, 06, 22, 23) MUST BE THE FIRST MOE RULE SUBMITTED ON THE TRANSACTION IF NOT PRESENT

ON THE Logistics Information Services FLIS DATA BASE ; MOE RULES DEPICTING

(SICA LOA 5D, 5G, 5H, 67, 68, 7D, 7Y, 8C, 8D) MUST BE SEQUENCED BEFORE FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/ CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES (PICA LOA 11, 26, 48, 81) IN THE SAME TRANSACTION; MOE RULES DEPICTING LOA 01 AND 15 MUST HAVE LOA 01 SEQUENCED BEFORE LOA 15 RULES.

AW 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

2910(F) REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0005 X

0001 X

0001 X

0004 X

[156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.

AU 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/

AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | NUMBER |  | ORGANIZATION (NATO) (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER. |
| GU | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | WHEN AN ADD T MOE RULE  AN IMM/LEAD SERVICE PICA MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED ON |
| PP | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | THE NSN.  IF DIC LAU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST A GENERIC  (ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE W) |

4150 NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK

0013 N

ADD A MOE RULE NUMBER TO A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY

NUMBER (DIC LAU) IS SUBMITTED,

2507(F) ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0001 A

I&S MASTER NSN AND THE

SUBMITTED/RECORDED PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 06, 22, OR 23 IT MUST BE

0793(F) I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A SUBMITTED IN A DIC LMX

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

0002 X

0005 N

0005 N

0004 X

PACKAGE. LMX PACKAGE MUST ALSO CONTAIN A DIC LAU FOR

THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY FOR, OR THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE RECORDED ON, AT

LEAST ONE GENERIC SPECIFIC IN THAT MASTER’S I&S FAMILY AS OF THE INPUT EFFECTIVE DATE.

ADDITIONALLY THE PICA, PICA LOA, AND SICA OF THE INPUT MOE RULE MUST EQUAL THE

PICA, PICA LOA AND SICA OF ALL MOE RULES RECORDED/

SUBMITTED FOR THE SAME

SERVICE/AGENCY ON ALL I&S RELATED NSNS IN THE I&S FAMILY.

PU 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X IF DIC LAU IS SUBMITTED

AGAINST AN I&S RELATED NSN AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23 THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE RECORDED WITH AN

EQUAL PICA, PICA LOA, AND SICA

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ON THE I&S MASTER NSN FOR  THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN AS |
|  | 2128(F) | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | OF THE INPUT EFFECTIVE DATE. |
|  | 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |  |
|  | 2895(F) | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |  |
|  | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X |  |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES  MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE  RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR  MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR  THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED. |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| MH | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | DKX8 CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED TO AN ITEM WITH LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE RECORDED. |

QI 8977 REPLACEMENT NSN STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N ISC CODED 31E NSNS OR ISC 2

(GENERIC) CANNOT BE ADDED TO A STANDARDIZATION

RELATIONSHIP OR ALREADY EXIST WITHIN A RELATIONSHIP IF IT

REFLECTS A PICA (LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) DIFFERENT THAN THE ISC CODES 1/B NSN. THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED FOR OTHER PICA LOAs (i.e., 04, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 15, 26, 48,

81, 99). ENSURE THE

CMDTY\_MMC\_DOD\_2611 IS THE SAME FOR ALL REPLACED-NIINS

IN A STANDARDIZATION FAMILY AS RECORDED ON THE

REPLACEMENT-NIIN WHEN THE RECORDED MOE RULE 1ST

POSITION = A, D, F, M, N, C, B, OR R AND THE REPLACEMENT-NIIN

PICA\_2866 = ’GX’ AND THE PICA\_3505 = ’01’ AND THE CMDTY\_MMC\_DOD\_2611 IS

RECORDED ON NEW DB2 TABLE ’MMCS OF INTEREST’.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LBC - REINSTATE PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II (NIIN ONLY)

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

RI 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH NIIN STATUS CODE OF 4, 5, 7 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THISINPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10,

TABLE [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018).) ALL OTHER EDIT/ VALIDATIONCRITERIA

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNC

TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE

STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

0002 X SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY COED,

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN

THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE

0780 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED

TRANSACTION

0002 X

IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.

UV 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

JX 9525(F) REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0001 X AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE

REINSTATED.

0013 N IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE

REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN STATUS

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

CODE 0 OR 6.

AO 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0005 X

0001 X

ISC CANNOT BE 1, B OR 3.

OP 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

OP 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER

MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.

0019 X DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED

8268 DATA ELEMENT

TERMINATOR CODE

0001 X

IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.

OP 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

OP 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED

ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.

0019 X A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE

NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| VG | 5050 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE. |
| UY | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM |
|  | 4080 | (NAIN) ITEM NAME CODE (INC) |  | NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT  RECORD OR YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A |

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

IF 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.

IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

HQ 0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

IV 0865 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)

2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

0801 AUTOMATIC DATA

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)

0004 N

0001 X

0001 A

0001 A

0001 X

0001 N

PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.

SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.

SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [179.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179) INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD. SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189) AND

1. SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE [W](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193)ITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [160.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL160) SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159) AND [161.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161)

9275 WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)

MI 2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0003 X SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE[220](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL220)

0001 A MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC

CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). SUBMISSION

OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0802 PMIC 0001 X MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.

0801 ADPEC 0001 N MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF

3990 FSC 0004 N

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

ORDER OF USE OR J UMP TO CODE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS |
|  | 0865 | HMIC | 0001 A | (96) AND DSCR (HM). |
| UV | 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT | 0016 X | IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H |
|  |  | DATA (CMD) SEGMENT |  | RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE |
| 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE | | | | |
|  | 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A | FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING |
|  | 2862 | PHRASE | 0001 X | PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R. |
|  |  | CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA |  |  |
|  |  | LIST |  |  |
| PZ |  |  |  | IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H |
|  |  |  |  | CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR |
|  |  |  |  | U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER |
|  |  |  |  | CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR |
|  |  |  |  | FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY |
|  |  |  |  | (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). |
|  |  |  |  | EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME |
|  |  |  |  | 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE ABOVE PHRASE |
|  |  |  |  | CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED. |
| HO | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLSC |
|  |  |  |  | PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS |
|  |  |  |  | BEING RETURNED CONTAINING |
|  |  |  |  | THE RECOMMENDED ITEM NAME |
|  |  |  |  | CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL. |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, |
|  |  |  |  | GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS |
|  |  |  |  | WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR |
|  |  |  |  | THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 |
|  |  |  |  | ITEMS MANAGED. |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M, |
|  |  |  |  | OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE |
|  |  |  |  | PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| MH | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | LOA 01, 15, OR GSA 02 MOE RULE. |
| ID | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION |
|  |  | (NIIN) |  | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | VOLUME 10, TABLE [190](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL190). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| KT | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD  COMBINATION MUST BE IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [191](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL191). |
| IE | 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001 A | (1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED  IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE  ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED  DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR  Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F, |
|  | 2863 | CONTROLLED INVENTORY  ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001X | CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,  P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR  P.(CLASSI FIED) MAY BE USED |
| BM | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE[192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)  SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN  SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD  CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE |
| BN | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM  REPLY.  SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS  CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT |
| BP | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.  SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA  FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD  CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING |
| BW | 9118 | CODED ITEM  CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017 X | OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.  INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS |
| CK | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | DATA WILL EXCEED 5000  CHARACTERS.  YOUR SUBMITTAL CONTAINED A DESCRIPTION NOT WITHIN  PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD LIMITS. THE MINIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION FOR THIS DIC IS A |
| CQ | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | REPLY TO MRC NAME AND A  REPLY TO ONE ADDITIONAL MRC.  THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT  CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED. |

ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC

CS 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

CT 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE:

* 1. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER

REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION.

C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER

REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE

TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME

NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.

1000 X TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L OR N, AND SEGMENT V DATA

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

DOES NOT CONTAIN MRC ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.

DD 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA

2533 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE

2534 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE

0002 X

ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS

REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY

ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE

FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

DI 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA

CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0001 X

0001 X

0001 X

RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(s) A. NO DASH APPEARS

IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING

REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER

CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.

DL 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE

ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III

MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR

CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.

IP 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X REPLY TO MASTER

REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT

WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT

4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL

ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)

MRC & REPLY

0006 X

REPLY EXCEEDED 990

CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE

RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG

REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IR | 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X | REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID. |
|  | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X |  |

MRC & REPLY

8268 DATA ELEMENT

TERMINATOR CODE

IS 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

MC 4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

TM 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

0001 X

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q

RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE:

1. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY

FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)

1. MISSING, INVALID OR

UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED

SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE

APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN

CON J UNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE

RETURNED.)

0006 X UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER

REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.

1000 X THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC)

APPEARS A REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UC | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA | 0001 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA |
|  |  | GROUP |  | ELEMENT CONTAINED AN |
|  |  |  |  | INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF |
|  |  |  |  | CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO |
|  |  |  |  | MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE |
|  |  |  |  | IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST |
|  |  |  |  | CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF |
|  | 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM | 0001 A | CRITICALITY CODE IS M,  SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF |
|  | | IDENTIFICATION GUIDE |  | CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT |
|  | |  |  | V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC |
|  | |  |  | NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALLITY |
|  | |  |  | CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT |
|  | |  |  | V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF |
|  | |  |  | AND CRTL. |
| UQ 3570 | | REFERENCE NUMBER, | 0032 X | YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSED |
|  | | LOGISTICS |  | NEW OR REINSTATEMENT II OR TO |

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

9370 EXTRA LONG REFERENCE

0001 X

0001 X

0001 X

ADD A REFERENCE NUMBER IS RETURNED BECAUSE AN ELRN WITH REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3

CANNOT BE INCLUDED IN A TYPE 2, K, OR M FII. IF OTHER THAN

THESE THREE TYPES, MASTER

REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | NUMBER INDICATOR (ELRN) | | MUST ACCOMPANY AN ELRN. |
| ZB | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE | 0001 X | SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN  GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH  REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED. |
| IV MI | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER |

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).

MI IV 5099 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE

IV 5152 INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY

0001 A MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182), MANDATORY ENTRY.

0003 N MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.

IV 5153 UNIT PACK WEIGHT 0005 X MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

WITH VOLUME 10, T[ABL](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)E 182.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY | 0004 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO |
|  |  | CODE |  | POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA |
|  |  |  |  | FOURTH POSITION MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHANUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE |
| IV | 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR |
|  |  |  |  | C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH |
|  |  |  |  | FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC |
|  |  | DIMENSIONS |  | IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME |
|  |  |  |  | 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | PROCEDURE CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5162 | PRESERVATION MATERIAL | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | MATERIAL CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | OR DUNNAGE CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | CODE |  | ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B  (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL  PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0059 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |
|  |  | EXPANSION FIELD | 0008 | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10,  TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182), MUST BE BLANK. |
| IV | 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER | 1010 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001 A | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| RJ | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X | SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED |

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23, (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UE | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND | 0005 X | IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN |
|  |  | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE |  | RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED |
|  |  |  |  | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL |
| 2910 | | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 X | ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST |
|  | | CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) |  | BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156). |

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

(EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)

AW 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0001 X

0004 X

[156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.

EQ 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN

ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 X | THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9, OR C-1. |
|  | CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) |  |  |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 N |  |
|  | VARIATION CODE (RNVC) |  |  |
| UV | 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY | 0002 X | SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR |
|  |  | DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) |  | THIS DIC. |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST REPRESENT AN |
|  |  |  |  | AUTHORIZED LN or LB |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTER. |
| FD | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0006 N SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) | SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE | |
|  |  | CODE | VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE. | |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0001 A | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) |  | |
|  |  | SUB-ITEM NUMBER |  | |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT | 0005 N | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE |  | |
|  |  | (MODIFIED) |  | |
| IV | 2770 | CLASS RATING | 0001 N FOR DRNS [2770](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2770)AND [2760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2760), SEE | |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). DRN  [4760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4760)MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK. |
|  | 2760 | LESS THAN CARLOAD | 0001 A | |
|  |  | RATING CODE |  | |
|  | 4760 | RAIL VARIATION CODE | 0001 N | |
| GZ, MI | 9275 | WATER COMMODITY CODE | 0003 X DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE  PRESENT ON INPUT FOR  ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC | |
|  | 9260 | TYPE OF CARGO CODE | AND 96.  0001 X | |
|  | 9240 | SPECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0001 X | |

2694 ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR

0001 A

STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER

9220 AIR DIMENSION CODE 0001 X

9215 AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL HANDLING CODE

0002 X

FQ 0864 INTEGRITY CODE 0001 A MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES

AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LBK - REINSTATE REFERENCE METHOD II

### RETURN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT** | **EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** |
| RI | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM | 0009 N | A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN |
|  |  | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER |  | WITH NIIN STATUS CODE OF 4, 5, 7 |
|  |  | (NIIN) |  | OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH |
|  |  |  |  | THISINPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018).) ALL OTHER EDIT/ |
|  |  |  |  | VALIDATIONCRITERIA |
|  | 2670(F) | NIIN STATUS CODE | 0001 X | ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNK  TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS |
|  |  |  |  | TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE |
|  |  |  |  | STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH |
|  |  |  |  | FOLLOW. |
| IV MI | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY | 0002 X | SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A |
|  |  | CODE |  | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, |
|  | 3720  0780 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE  SUBMITTING ACTIVITY | 0002 X  0002 X | RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN  THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE |
|  |  | CODE, RELATED |  | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS |
|  |  | TRANSACTION |  | 9Z. |
| UV | 2650(F) | ITEM STANDARDIZATION | 0001 X | AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED |
|  |  | CODE (ISC) |  | WITH ISC E CANNOT BE |
|  |  |  |  | REINSTATED. |
| JX | 9525(F) | REPLACEMENT NSN, | 0013 N | IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE |
|  |  | STANDARDIZATION |  | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK |
|  |  | RELATIONSHIP |  | NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN STATUS |
|  | 2670(F) | NIIN STATUS CODE | 0001 X | CODE 0 OR 6. |

AO 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0005 X

0001 X

ISC CANNOT BE 1, B OR 3.

UV 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X THE ISC SUBMITTED FOR THE

ITEM MUST BE 0, 2, 6, OR C. NOTE:

2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X

THIS EDIT DOES NOT APPLY WHEN THE ITEM IS RECORDED ON FILE AS A 1, B, 3, OR E.

RJ 3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0002 X SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

UE 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN

RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156).

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER

CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X

(EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11,12,48, AND 81.)

HQ 0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

IV 0865 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)

2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

0801 AUTOMATIC DATA

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)

9275 WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)

MI 2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0001 X SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/

RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN

CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [179](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179). INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND

DSCR (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189) AND [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0001 X SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [160](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL160).

0001 N SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159) AND [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

0003 X SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE[220](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL220)

0001 A MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC

CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). SUBMISSION

OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0802 PMIC 0001 X MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.

0801 ADPEC 0001 N MANDATORY DATE ELEMENT, IF

3009 FSC 0004 N

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS |
|  | 0865 | HMIC | 0001 A | (96) AND DSCR (HM). |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES  MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE  RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR  MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR  THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED. |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |

CLASS (FSC)

IE 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

TABLE [191](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL191).

0001 A (1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MH | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE  RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE. |
| ID | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | VOLUME 10, TABLE [190](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL190). |
| KT | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | FSC TO NAIN KEY WORK  COMBINATION MUST BE IN |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | 0004 N ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, | |

IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE

ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED

DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR

Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,

2863 CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)

PACKAGING DATA

0001X

ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC

CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,

P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR

P.(CLASSI FIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE[192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE

0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

MI IV 5099 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE

IV 5152 INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY

0001 A MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). MANDATORY ENTRY.

0003 N MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.

IV 5153 UNIT PACK WEIGHT 0005 X MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST

POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE

NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182).

PACKAGING DATA

IV 5154 UNIT PACK SIZE 0012 N MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL

NUMERICS AND VALID IN

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY | 0004 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO |
|  |  | CODE |  | POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA |
|  |  |  |  | FOURTH POSITION MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHANUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE |
| IV | 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR |
|  |  |  |  | C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH |
|  |  |  |  | FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC |
|  |  | DIMENSIONS |  | IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | PROCEDURE CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5162 | PRESERVATION MATERIAL | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| PACKAGING DATA | | | | |
| MI IV | 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | MATERIAL CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | OR DUNNAGE CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | CODE |  | ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

WITH VOLUME 10 T[ABL](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)E 182.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B  (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL  PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0059 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
|  |  | EXPANSION FIELD | 0008 | MUST BE BLANK. |
| PACKAGING | DATA |  |  |  |
| IV | 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER | 1010 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001 A | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

UF 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

XA, THE INC MUST BE 07991 AND THE CAGE MUST BE 1USS1, THE

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0005 X

0001 X

REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) MUST BE 3 AND THE REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) MUST BE A 2. THE

MOE RULE MUST BE X003. IF NOT

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4780 | | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 N | RE J ECT WITH RETURN CODE UF. |
|  | | VARIATION CODE (RNVC) |  |  |
| 2900 | | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0002 X |  |
|  |  | ACTION ACTIVITY CODE |  | |
|  |  | (RNAAC) |  | |
| UF | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS | |
|  | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N XA, THE INC MUST BE 97991, AND | |

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X

THE CAGE CODE MUST BE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991; AND THE

RNCC MUST BE 3, THE RNVC MUST BE 2, AND THE MOE RULE MUST

BE X001.

IF THE CAGE IS 57991, 67991, 77991, 87991 OR 1USS1 OR THE INC IS

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER 0001 X | |
|  | CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER 0001 N | |
|  | VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | |
| 2900 | REFERENCE NUMBER 0002 X | |
|  | ACTION ACTIVITY CODE |  |
|  | (RNAAC) |  |
| UP | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X |
|  | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |

97991 OR 07991, THE SUBMITTING

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X | ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE ACTIVITY XA. |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER. |

SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| FD | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  CODE | 0006 N |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  SUB-ITEM NUMBER | 0001 A |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT  CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005 N |
| IV | 2770 | CLASS RATING | 0001 N |

SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER

FREIGHT TABLE.

2760 LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE

0001 A

FOR DRNS [2770](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2770)AND [2760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2760), SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). DRN

[4760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4760)MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.

4760 RAIL VARIATION CODE 0001 N

GZ, MI 9275 WATER COMMODITY CODE 0003 X DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE

PRESENT ON INPUT FOR

ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC AND 96.

9260 TYPE OF CARGO CODE 0001 X

9240 SPECIAL HANDLING CODE 0001 X

9220 AIR DIMENSION CODE 0001 X

9215 AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL HANDLING CODE

0002 X

FQ 0864 INTEGRITY CODE 0001 A MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES

AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LBR - REINSTATE FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II WITH REFERENCE NUMBER

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

RI 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH NIIN STATUS CODE OF 4, 5, 7 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THISINPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10,

TABLE [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018).) ALL OTHER EDIT/ VALIDATIONCRITERIA

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNR

TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE

STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

0002 X SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE,

RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN

IV 9275 WATER COMMODITY CODE

0003 X

THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE

SUBM

(WCC)

IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE

TABL

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.

0780 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED

TRANSACTION

UV 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

JX 9525(F) REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0002 X

0001 X AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE

REINSTATED.

0013 N IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE

REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN STATUS

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

CODE 0 OR 6.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AO | 2650(F) | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X | IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X | ISC CANNOT BE 1, B OR 3. |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X |  |
| RJ | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X | SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED |

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

UE 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN

RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER

CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0001 X

0004 X

ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156). (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AW | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND | 0005 X | WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE |
|  | 2910 | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE  REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE CAGE MUST BE 98230  AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3. |
|  | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X |  |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  |  |
|  |  | NUMBER |  |  |
| SX | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | MOE RULE REPRESENTING A |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE |
|  |  |  |  | FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR |
|  |  |  |  | CONCURRENT WITH THE |
|  |  |  |  | SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) |
|  |  |  |  | RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON |
|  |  |  |  | THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES |
|  |  |  |  | HAVE BEEN DELETED. |
| FP | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN |
|  |  |  |  | APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR |
|  |  |  |  | ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, |
|  |  |  |  | 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES |
|  |  |  |  | RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA |
|  |  |  |  | BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL |
|  |  |  |  | SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE |
|  |  |  |  | INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS |
|  |  |  |  | (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), |
|  |  |  |  | AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH |
|  |  |  |  | CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE |
|  |  |  |  | EXCLUDED FROM THIS |
|  |  |  |  | VALIDATION. THE VALUE OF DRN |
|  |  |  |  | 2611 EQUALS “M”, “T”, OR “S”, AND |
|  |  |  |  | THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE EQUALS, “A”, “F”, “M”, “N”, |
|  |  |  |  | “C”, “D”, “B”, OR “R”. |
| EQ | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND | 0005 X | IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN |
|  |  | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE |  | ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) |

2694 ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9, OR C-1. |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N |  |
| UV | 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY  DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002 X | SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC. |

0001 A

STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER

UV 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H

RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A | FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING |
| 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R. |
| PZ |  |  |  | IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H  CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY  (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE  RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME  10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED. |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES  MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE  RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR  MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR  THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED. |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| MH | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE  RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE. |
| IE | 0167  2863 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE  CONTROLLED INVENTORY | 0001 A  0001X | (1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED  IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE  ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED  DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR  Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F, ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC |

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR J UMP TO CODE

ITEM CODE (CIIC)

CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,

P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR

P.(CLASSI FIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE[192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)

BM 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

BN 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

BP 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

BW 9118 CODED ITEM

CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT

CJ 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

CQ 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

CS 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

CT 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN

SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD

CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.

1000 X SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS

CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT

TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA

FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD

CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

0017 X INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000

CHARACTERS.

1000 X ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRCS AS

REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.

1000 X THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT

CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.

1000 X SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE:

1. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER

REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION.

C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER

REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE

TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME

NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.

1000 X TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L OR N, AND SEGMENT V DATA

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

DOES NOT CONTAIN MRC ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.

DD 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA

2533 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE

2534 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE

0002 X

0002 X

ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS

REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY

ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE

FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

DI 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA

CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS

RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER,

0001 X

0001 X

0032 X

REASON(s): A. NO DASH APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING

REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 IN THE C

SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE

NUMBER CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | LOGISTICS |  | TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N. |
| DL | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE  ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III  MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR  CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(s) AND  RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS. |
| DQ | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X | WHEN ADDING OR DELETING A  REFERENCE NUMBER (SEGMENT |

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

0032 X

0001 X

1000 X

C) THAT HAS A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3, THE VALUE FOR MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT

MUST ALSO BE ADDED OR DELETED.

IP 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X REPLY TO MASTER

REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT

WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT

4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL

ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)

MRC & REPLY

0006 X

REPLY EXCEEDED 990

CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE

RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG

REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IR | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID. |
|  | 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X |  |
|  | 8268 | DATA ELEMENT  TERMINATOR CODE | 0001 X |  |
| MRC & REPLY | | | | |
| IS | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q  RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE:   1. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY   FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)   1. MISSING, INVALID OR   UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED  SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE  APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN  CON J UNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE  RETURNED.) |
| MC | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER | 1000 X | UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER |

4065 FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)

0006 X

REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.

TM 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

UC 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC)

APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN

INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE

IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M,

SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY

CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.

UQ 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSED NEW OR REINSTATEMENT II OR TO ADD A REFERENCE NUMBER IS

RETURNED BECAUSE AN ELRN

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

0001 X

WITH REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3

CANNOT BE INCLUDED IN A TYPE 2, K, OR M FII. IF OTHER THAN

THESE TYPES, MASTER

REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST ACCOMPANY AN EXTRA

LONG REFERENCE NUMBER.

ZB 2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

HQ 0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

IV 0865 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)

2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

0801 AUTOMATIC DATA

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (APDEC)

9275 WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)

MI 2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0001 X SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN

GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A

REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.

0001 X SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/

RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN

CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [179](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179). INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND

DSCR (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189) AND [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0001 X SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [160](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL160).

0001 N SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159) AND [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

0003 X SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE

RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [220](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL220).

0001 A MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC

CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). SUBMISSION

OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0802 PMIC 0001 X MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.

0801 ADPEC 0001 N MANDATORY DATE ELEMENT, IF

3990 FSC

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS

0865 HMIC 0001 A

(96) AND DSCR (HM).

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV | 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY | 0001 A | MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 |
|  |  | OR SECONDARY INVENTORY |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182), MANDATORY ENTRY. |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICAs) |  |  |
|  |  | CODE |  |  |
| IV | 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER | 0003 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | QUANTITY |  | VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182), FIELD |
|  |  |  |  | MUST CONTAIN: 001-999. |
| IV | 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR |
|  |  |  |  | C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH |
|  |  |  |  | FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERICS AND VALID IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY | 0004 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO |
|  |  | CODE |  | POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA |
|  |  |  |  | FOURTH POSITION MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHANUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE |
| IV | 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR |
|  |  |  |  | C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH |
|  |  |  |  | FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC |
|  |  | DIMENSIONS |  | IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | PROCEDURE CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

WITH VOLUME 10 T[ABL](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)E 182.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV | 5162 | PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B  (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL  PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0059 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
|  |  | EXPANSION FIELD | 0008 | MUST BE BLANK. |
| IV | 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER | 1010 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001 A | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL | 0013 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | STOCK NUMBER |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST REPRESENT AN |
|  |  |  |  | AUTHORIZED LN or LB |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTER. |
| FD | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0006 N SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) | SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE | |
|  |  | CODE | VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE. | |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0001 A | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) |  | |
|  |  | SUB-ITEM NUMBER |  | |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT | 0005 N | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE |  | |
|  |  | (MODIFIED) |  | |
| IV | 2770 | CLASS RATING | 0001 N FOR DRNS [2770](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2770)AND [2760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2760), SEE | |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). DRN  [4760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4760)MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK. |
|  | 2760 | LESS THAN CARLOAD | 0001 A | |
|  |  | RATING CODE |  | |
|  | 4760 | RAIL VARIATION CODE | 0001 N | |
| GZ, MI | 9275 | WATER COMMODITY CODE | 0003 X DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE  PRESENT ON INPUT FOR  ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC | |
|  | 9260 | TYPE OF CARGO CODE | AND 96.  0001 X | |
|  | 9240 | SPECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9220 | AIR DIMENSION CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9215 | AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL | 0002 X | |
|  |  | HANDLING CODE |  | |
| FQ | 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001 A MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT | |

COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES

AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LBW - REINSTATE FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II WITHOUT REFERENCE NUMBER

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

RI 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH NIIN STATUS CODE OF 4, 5, 7 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THIS INPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10,

TABLE [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018).) ALL OTHER EDIT/ VALIDATIONCRITERIA

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNW

TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE

STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.

UX 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

JX 9525(F) REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0001 X AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE

REINSTATED.

0013 N IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE

REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN STATUS

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

CODE 0 OR 6.

RJ 3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0002 X SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

UV 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H

RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

0792 I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR J UMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X

PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.

PZ IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H

CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY

(PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE

RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME

10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.

IV 0903 DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE

MI 0903 DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE

0002 X ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES

MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) .

0002 X WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE

RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR

MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR

THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| HQ | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATIOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | THE PMIC SUBMITTED/RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC  REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE CURRENT OR FUTURE  SEGMENT V. |
| MH | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE  RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15, OR GSA 02 MOE RULE. |
| SX | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD  MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE  FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE  SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA)MOE RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON  THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA MOE RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED. |
| FP | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE  SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE  SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES  RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL  SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS  (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS  VALIDATION. |

IE 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A (1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED

IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE

ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED

DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR

Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | ITEM CODE (CIIC) |  | CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,  P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR  P.(CLASSI FIED) MAY BE USED |
| BM | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE[192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)  SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN  SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD  CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE |
| BN | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM  REPLY.  SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS  CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT |
| HQ | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.  SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/  RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN |
| IV | 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL  INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001 A | CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.  SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [179](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179). INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND  DSCR (HM) USING DISs LAD AND |
|  |  |  |  | LCD. |
|  | 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001 A | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189) AND [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). |
|  | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [160](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL160). |
|  | 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA  PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001 N | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159) AND [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161). |
|  | 9275 | WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC) | 0003 X | SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE  RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [220](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL220). |

2863 CONTROLLED INVENTORY

0001X

ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC

MI 2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0001 A MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC

CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). SUBMISSION

OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0802 PMIC 0001 X MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.

0801 ADPEC 0001 N MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF

3990 FSC

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS |
|  | 0865 | HMIC | 0001 A | (96) AND DSCR (HM). |
| BP | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA  FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD  CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED. |
| BW | 9118 | CODED ITEM  CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017 X | INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE. CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000  CHARACTERS. |
| CJ | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | ALL MUST-HAVE MRCs AS  REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL. |
| CQ | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT  CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED. |
| CS | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE:  A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER  REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION.  C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER  REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE  TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME  NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED. |

DD 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA

2533 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE

2534 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE

0002 X

0002 X

ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS

REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY

ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE

FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

IP 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X REPLY TO MASTER

REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT

WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990

4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

0006 X

CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE

RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG

REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MRC & REPLY | | | | |
| IR | 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X | REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID. |
|  | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X |  |
|  | 8268 | DATA ELEMENT  TERMINATOR CODE | 0001 X |  |
| MRC & REPLY | | | | |
| IS | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q  RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE:   1. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY   FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)   1. MISSING, INVALID OR   UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED  SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE  APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN  CON J UNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE  RETURNED.) |
| MC | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER | 1000 X  0006 X | UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER |

4065 FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)

0006 X

REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.

TM 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC)

APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV | 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY | 0001 A | MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 |
|  |  | OR SECONDARY INVENTORY |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). MANDATORY ENTRY. |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) |  |  |
|  |  | CODE |  |  |
| IV | 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER | 0003 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | QUANTITY |  | VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10 TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). FIELD |
|  |  |  |  | MUST CONTAIN: 001-999. |
| IV | 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR |
|  |  |  |  | C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH |
|  |  |  |  | FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERICS AND VALID IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY | 0004 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO |
|  |  | CODE |  | POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA |
|  |  |  |  | FOURTH POSITION MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHANUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE |
| IV | 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR |
|  |  |  |  | C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH |
|  |  |  |  | FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC |
|  |  | DIMENSIONS |  | IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME |
|  |  |  |  | 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | PROCEDURE CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

WITH VOLUME 10, T[ABL](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)E 182.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV | 5162 | PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B  (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL  PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0059 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
|  |  | EXPANSION FIELD | 0008 | MUST BE BLANK. |
| IV | 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER | 1010 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001 A | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL | 0013 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | STOCK NUMBER |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST REPRESENT AN |
|  |  |  |  | AUTHORIZED LN or LB |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTER. |
| FD | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0006 N SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) | SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE | |
|  |  | CODE | VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE. | |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0001 A | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) |  | |
|  |  | SUB-ITEM NUMBER |  | |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT | 0005 N | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE |  | |
|  |  | (MODIFIED) |  | |
| IV | 2770 | CLASS RATING | 0001 N FOR DRNS [2770](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2770)AND [2760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2760), SEE | |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). DRN  [4760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4760)MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK. |
|  | 2760 | LESS THAN CARLOAD | 0001 A | |
|  |  | RATING CODE |  | |
|  | 4760 | RAIL VARIATION CODE | 0001 N | |
| GZ, MI | 9275 | WATER COMMODITY CODE | 0003 X DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE  PRESENT ON INPUT FOR  ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC | |
|  | 9260 | TYPE OF CARGO CODE | AND 96.  0001 X | |
|  | 9240 | SPECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9220 | AIR DIMENSION CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9215 | AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL | 0002 X | |
|  |  | HANDLING CODE |  | |
| FQ | 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001 A MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT | |

COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES

AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LCC - CHANGE CHARACTERISTICS DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV MI 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

0009 N THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE

(DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE

RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0.

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE

RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

NIIN.

RS NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).

AV 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF

4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

0009 N

THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | (NIIN) |  | CODE MUST BE 96 THROUGH 9Z. |
| UR DN  BM BN BP CJ CK CQ CS CT DD DL HP IP  IR IS MC MI OP SM TE | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | THE SUBMITTED  CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUPS, TO INCLUDE ISAC, FOR ADDS AND CHANGES MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG AND THE ITEM NAME CODE. |
|  | 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X |  |
|  | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |  |
|  | 3317(F) | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X |  |
|  | 0766 | IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODE (ISAC) | 0010 X |  |
| CN | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | TYPE OF II MAY BE 1, 4, K, L, M. OR N WHEN FIIG SECTION I OR III |

3317(F) CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

4820(F) TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

1000 X

0001 X

0013 N

DATA IS CHANGED FROM AN ITEM

WITH AN ASSIGNED NSN.

OP 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER

MASTER REQUREMENT CODE

(MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.

OP 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

8268 DATA ELEMENT

TERMINATOR CODE

OP 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

OP 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

VG 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

UY 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X

0001 X

0019 X

0019 X

0019 X

0019 X

DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED

IMMEDIATE LY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.

MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.

A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.

SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.

SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A NON-

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

IF 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.

IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

IV 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

ID 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

KT 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

BM 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

0004 N

0004 X

1000 X

0019 X

0004 N

0019 X

0004 N

1000 X

PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.

IF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE 9118 IS SUBMITTED, IT MUST BE THE FIRST MRC ENTRY IN THE LCC INPUT.

NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [190.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL190)

FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [191.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL191)

SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPL Y.

BN 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

BP 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

BW 9118 CODED ITEM

CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT

CJ 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS

CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT

TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA

FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD

CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

0017 X INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000

CHARACTERS.

1000 X ALL MUST-HAVE MRCs AS

REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.

CN 3317

4820

3960

CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE, OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS DATA CANNOT BE PROCESSED.

SUBMITTED NIIN IS RECORDED IN

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0001 X

0013 X

THE FLIS DATA BASE AS A TYPE 2 FII. VERIFY NIIN. IF IN ERROR,

CORRECT, AND RESUBMIT PROPOSAL. IF CORRECT,

TRANSFER FII TO OTHER THAN TYPE 2.

CQ 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

CS 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

CT 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT

CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.

1000 X SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE:

1. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER

REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION.

C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER

REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE

TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH NO

FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.

1000 X TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L OR N, AND SEGMENT V DATA

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

DOES NOT CONTAIN MRC ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DD | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA  ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS  REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY  ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE  FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED. |
| DI | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY TO MRC  ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(s) A. NO DASH APPEARS  IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. B. IT  DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER  CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N. |
| DL | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE  ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III  MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR  CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(s) AND  RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS. |
| HP | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | IF CHARACTERISTICS ACTION LCC(s) IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE, ALL  CHARACTERISTICS CHANGES  (LCC) ARE IN A LOCK-OUT STATUS. |
| HQ | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | YOUR TRANSACTION IS  RETURNED BECAUSE THE PMIC SUBMITTED/ RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE  CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V. |
| IP | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | REPLY TO MASTER  REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT  WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED |

4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

MRC & REPLY

0006 X

PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990

CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE

RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG

REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IR | 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X | REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID. |
|  | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X |  |
|  | 8268 | DATA ELEMENT  TERMINATOR CODE | 0001 X |  |
| MRC & REPLY | | | | |
| IS | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q  RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE:   1. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY   FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)   1. MISSING, INVALID OR   UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED  SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE  APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN  CON J UNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE  RETURNED.) |
| MC | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER  REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED. |
| TE | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | THE SUBMITTED DIC LCC FOR ADD/CHANGE CHARACTERISTICS ACTION FOR THE CITED MRC  CONTAINED FEWER THAN 6 CHARACTERS IN THE  CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP (DRN [3317](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3317)) OR FEWER THAN 4  CHARACTERS FOR A DELETE CHARACTERISTICS ACTION.  (NOTE: WHEN THIS RETURN CODE IS USED FOR ADD/CHANGE  ACTIONS, THE DRN [0950](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0950)FIELD ON THE Q SEGMENT WILL CONTAIN  THE APPLICABLE MRC WITH THE VALUE IN 9979 FIELD. HOWEVER, FOR DELETE ACTIONS THE DRN [0950](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0950) FIELD WILL CONTAIN DRN  [3317](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3317)AND THE DRN [9979](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN9979)FIELD WILL CONTAIN THE DRN [3317](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3317)VALUE. |
| TM | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC)  APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA. |

UC 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

ZB 2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE

COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. FOR ITEM WHERE CRITICALITY CODE IS C, SEGMENT V DATA

MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. WHEN CRITICALITY CODE IS N, MRC CRTL MUST NOT BE

PRESENT IN SEGMENT V INPUT.

0001 X SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN

8328 SUBMITTED PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER

0003 X

GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A

REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.

ZC 2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 1 IS NOT VALID FOR A TYPE 1A(K) OR 4A(M) FII.

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

HOWEVER, THE REFERENCE

NUMBER REFLECTS AN RNCC OF 1 WHICH IS INVALID.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LCD - CHANGE DATA ELEMENTS

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

NOTE: EDIT/VALIDATION OF DATA ELEMENTS TO BE CHANGED BY THIS DIC IS THE SAME AS

THAT USED WHEN THE DATA ELEMENT APPEARS IN A BASIC SEGMENT OTHER THAN SEGMENT

R. (ANY CHANGE(S) TO SEGMENT H DATA SUBMITTED THROUGH THIS DIC WILL CAUSE A COMPLETE EDIT OF THE SUBMITTING SERVICE/AGENCY CMD.)

UH 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N THE ITEM NAME CODE OR

NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME CAN

5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0019 X

0001 X

BE CHANGED ON A SINGLE INPUT LCD ONLY WHEN THE TYPE OF II IS 2 AND NOT BEING CHANGED;

OTHERWISE, LCD MUST BE

SUBMITTED UNDER LMD WITH APPROPRIATE SEGMENT V DATA.

NS SC EC 3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK

NUMBER (NSN)

0013 N THE SUBMITTED NSN (OTHER

THAN CATALOG MANAGEMENT

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0009 N

0004 N

DATA (CMD) CHANGE) MUST

CONTAIN A NIIN RECORDED AS AN ACTIVE ITEM WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0. THE FSC MUST BE

CURRENTLY RECORDED ON THE NIIN.

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

RS NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8290(F) | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X |
| RS | 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001 A |

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).

CHANGES TO A DEMIL CODE RELATING TO INACTIVE (NO

USERS) OR CANCELLED ITEMS

(NIIN STATUS CODE 3, 4, 5, 7 OR 8) ARE RESTRICTED TO DLIS

(ACTIVITY CODE 98) AND DRMS (ACTIVITY CODE U7).

AV 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X WHEN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS

OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00

4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0009 N

0001 A

OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING

ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE ONLY

PERMISSIBLE DATA ELEMENT

CHANGE IN SEGMENT A IS TO THE DEMILITARIZATION CODE.

DN SM 0950 DATA RECORD NUMBER

(DRN)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED DATA RECORD NUMBER MUST MATCH A DATA

RECORD NUMBER RECORDED ON THE ITEM, THE SUBMITTED DRN VALUE CANNOT BE THE SAME AS

9975 DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE

9975(F) DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE

0950(F) DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

0001 X

0001 X

0004 N

THE DRN VALUE RECORDED ON THE ITEM. (RELATIVE TO CMD PROCESSING, SM WILL NOT BE APPLIED IF A PENDING ACTION

EXISTS IN THE FUTURE FILE FOR THAT ITEM AND THE DN DOES

NOT APPLY TO CMD PROCESSING. WHEN MAINTENANCE ACTION

CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE

TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO

AFFECTED CMD LINES IN THE FLIS DATA BASE DOES NOT

CONTAIN DATA EQUAL TO THE INPUT.)

ZE 0950 DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

0004 N DATA ELEMENTS TO BE CHANGED MUST BE A VALID DRN,

AUTHORIZED BY AND BE IN THE SEQUENCE INDICATED IN THE

9975 DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE

0001 X

PERMISSIBLE CHANGE DATA

ELEMENT TABLE. DATA ELEMENTS FROM DIFFERENT SEGMENTS MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE SAME

TRANSACTION.

TF 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N WHEN MULTIPLE R SEGMENTS ARE SUBMITTED, THE EFFECTIVE DATES IN THE SEGMENTS MUST BE EQUAL.

MI IV HD DN

0216 FORMER PHRASE

RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0034 X PERMISSIBLE ONLY IN A SEGMENT R (LCD) SUBMITTAL. MUST

CONFORM TO SIZE, FORMAT, AND WITH DRN VALUES IN THE

FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN THE DATA CHAIN: DRN [2128,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2128) [0137](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0137) OR [2833,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2833) [2862](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2862), [2895,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2895) AND [0126.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0126) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [52](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL052) AND [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018) AND NOTE AT, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR 9.)

WHEN RETURN CODE DN APPLIES, A SEGMENT Q WITH DRN [0126](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0126)

WILL BE OUTPUT.

FN 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 OR 9. (APPLIE S TO CMD

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

PROCESSING ONLY.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018) AND [108](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108),)

SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV HD | 0218 | UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE | 0026 X | FOR A UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE, |
| XQ PS VU |  | DATA |  | THE DRN VALUES WILL APPEAR IN |
|  |  |  |  | THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN |
|  |  |  |  | THE DATA CHAIN: DRN [2128](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2128)IN |
|  |  |  |  | POSITIONS 1-5; DRN [0137](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0137) OR [2833](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2833) |
|  |  |  |  | IN POSITIONS 6-7 (MUST BE TG, |
|  |  |  |  | MM, MS, SS, OR BLANK); DRN [3050](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3050) |
|  |  |  |  | IN POSITIONS 8-9; DRN [7075](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN7075) IN |
|  |  |  |  | POSITIONS 10-18; DRN [6106](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN6106)IN |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION 19; DRN [3053](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3053) IN |
|  |  |  |  | POSITIONS 20-24; AND POSITIONS |
|  |  |  |  | 25-26 (DRN [8472)](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN8472) WILL BE BLANK |
|  |  |  |  | ON INPUT, AND WILL BE DLIS |
|  |  |  |  | COMPUTER GENERATED FOR |
|  |  |  |  | OUTPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES |
|  |  |  |  | [53](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL053), [56](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL056), AND [79](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL079)AND NOTE AT, |
|  |  |  |  | [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).) |
| JV | 0218 | UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE | 0026 X | CHANGE TO THE UNIT OF ISSUE |
|  |  | DATA |  | FROM NONDEFINITIVE TO |
|  |  |  |  | DEFINITIVE OR DEFINITIVE TO |
|  |  |  |  | NONDEFINITIVE IS NOT ALLOWED |
|  |  |  |  | UNDER THIS DIC. USE DIC LCM. |
| AN | 0132 | ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR | 0002 X | SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN |
|  |  | REQUISITIONSHIP |  | THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING |
|  |  | RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC) |  | CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NAVY IS |
|  | 3690  2866 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE  PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0003 X  0002 X | THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF  AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A  CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF |
|  | 2938 | SECONDARY INVENTORY | 0002 X | FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) |  | 10, TABLES [111](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL111) AND [157](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL157).) |
| IV | 0078 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM | 0001 X | SUBMITTED VALUE MAY NOT BE 0, |
|  |  | MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE |  | 4 OR 9. |
| FQ | 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001 A | MILTARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY VALID SUBMITTER OF THIS DATA |
| IV | 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001 A | ELEMENT.  SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE |

EQUAL TO A FOR THIS DIC.

FL 2608 COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY 0002 X SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE

IN ACTIVE NAVY CMD MUST

GENERATE A SOS FROM VOLUME 10, TABLE [111](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL111) , WHICH IS EQUAL/ COMPATIBLE WITH THE PICA SOS (OR NAVY SICA SOS WHEN

RECORDED IN SEGMENT B WITH SICA LOA 8D AND NIMSC OTHER THAN 6). EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF NSN IS NAVY MANAGED AND THE

SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [129](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL129).

P J 0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/ SERVICE SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06,

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

3505(F) PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0793(F) I&S ORDER OF USE

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0005 N

0001 X

0002 X

0013 N

22, 23) EXCLUDING COAST GUARD AND CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS) AND

THE SUBMITTER’S RECORDED CMD HAS PHRASE CODE(S)

VALUES OF 7, G, S PHRASE CODE MUST ALSO HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED. IF THE SUBMITTER’S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3, U, THE

RELATED NSN IN THE PHRASE

STATEMENT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE SUBMITTER’S CMD AS A

DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AND HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN. IF THE SUBMITTER’S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE J, THERE MUST

ALSO BE A PHRASE CODE 3

POINTING TO A DOD I&S MASTER NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR

THE SUBMITTED NSN AND THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE PHRASE CODE J STATEMENT.

PW 0216 FORMER PHRASE

RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0034 X IF THE SUBMITTED DRN IS 0216

AND THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY, AIR

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0002 X

0001 X

FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY,

GSA, DLA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22,

23) NON-CRYPTOLOGIC, THE

PHRASE CODE CONTAINED IN THE 0216 DATA GROUP MUST NOT BE E, F, G, J, S, U, 3, 7.

PD 2507 ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0001 A (1) IF THE TRANSACTION IS

CHANGING THE AAC TO “T”, THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST NOT BE

RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN AS OF THE TRANSACTION

2507(F) ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE

(AAC)

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0001 A

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0005 N

EFFECTIVE DATE. (2) IF THE

TRANSACTION IS CHANGING THE AAC TO N, V OR Y AND THE NSN IS RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER, EACH

RELATED NSN IN THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE

SUBMITTER, EACH RELATED NSN NUMBER IN THE DOD I&S FAMILY MUST HAVE A RECORDED AAC OF N, V OR Y. (3) IF THE

TRANSACTION IS CHANGING THE AAC TO W, THE NSN MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER OR RELATED NSN FOR THE

SUBMITTER AS OF THE

TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.

(4) IF THE TRANSACTION IS

CHANGING THE AAC FROM N, V OR Y TO ANOTHER AAC AND THE NSN IS RECORDED AS A DOD I&S RELATED NSN, THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN AAC MUST NOT BE N, V OR Y.

RZ 2507 ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0001 A IF THE TRANSACTION CONTAINS AN AAC CHANGE AND THE

2507(F) ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 A

0013 N

0013 N

RECORDED AAC IS W THE INPUT NSN MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN.

UV 0794 I&S RELATIONSHIP GROUP 0023 X THE SUBMITTED DRN MUST NOT

BE 0794.

HB 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N TRANSACTION FOR CHANGE OF

ITEM NAME AND/OR TYPE OF ITEM

5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | AND/OR TYPE OF II. |
| OP | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER  MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK. |
| OP | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED |

0019 X

0001 X

IDENTIFICATION (II) MUST NOT CONFLICT WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTION IN THE

FUTURES FILE THAT INVOLVE S A CHANGE IN FSC, ITEM NAME,

8268 DATA ELEMENT

TERMINATOR CODE

0001 X

IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OP | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE. |
| OP | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME. |
| VG | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE. |
| UY | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR  YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A NON- |

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.

IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IF | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N |
| IE | 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001 A |

(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I,

J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z.

(3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F, ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1,

2863 CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)

0001X

2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE

WITH VOLUME 10 TABL[E192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2863 | CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001 A |
| UV  ON DB2 | 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE | 0001 A |

IF HMIC IS N, FSC SHOULD NOT BE ON TABLE 962; IF HMIC IS D, FSC SHOULD BE ON DB2 TABLE 962 WITH A 1; IF HMIC IS P, FSC SHOULD BE ON DB2 TABLE 962 WITH A 2.

THE FOLLOWING EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN DIC LCD IS SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT. (SEE CHAPTER 1.)

CLASS (FSC)

DO 3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

HQ 0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

IV 0865 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT (HMIC)

2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

TABLE [191](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL191).

0001 A IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV M1 | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA SECOND AND THIRD ARE  NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z. |
| IV MI | 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH [VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#100305) |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES  MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE  RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR  MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR  THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED. |
| 0A | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| ID | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | VOLUME 10, TABLE [190](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL190). |
| KT | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 N | FSC TO NAIN KEY WORK  COMBINATION MUST BE IN |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | 0004 N ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, | |

CHANGED TO H OR M AND THE

NSN IS ASSIGNED ISC E OR 3, THE CRITICALITY CODE ON THE

RELATED REPLACEMENT NSN

ASSIGNED ISC B OR 1 CANNOT BE C, N, X, Y OR BLANK.

0001 X SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN

CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [179](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179). INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS AND DSCR (ACTIVITY HM). SUBMIT/

RECORDED PMIC NOT

COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN

CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189) AND [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA  PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001 N | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159) AND [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161). |
| OD | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991 OR 07991, HMIC CANNOT BE  SUBMITTED. |
|  | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |  |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS  (96) AND DSCR (HM). |
|  | 0865 | HMIC | 0001 A |  |
| MN | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE,LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U. S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE  SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK. |
| ML | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE. |
| HB | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | IF THE INC/NAIN, FIIG, TYPE II, |

5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

4765 REFERENCE/PARTIAL

DESCRIPTIVE METHOD

REASON CODE (RPDMRC)

3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0019 X

0006 X

0001 X

0001 N

0001 A

0005 N

RPDMRC OR CRITICALITY CODE IS SUBMITTED, THERE CANNOT BE A FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED LCG

RECORDED.

UT 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 X WHEN DECONTROLLING A DSWA

OR USSOCOM ITEM, THE LCD TO CHANGE THE INC TO OTHER

THAN 07991 OR 97991 MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY DICs LDR, LAR AND LDU UNDER DIC LMD.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LCF - CHANGE FREIGHT DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

FN NS 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE. NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.

0009 N

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

4200(F) OLD FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION

0004 N

0004 N

RECORDED ON THE NIIN.

MATERIEL CODE, THE MILSTAMP CODES, THE LCL CODE AND THE RAIL VARIANCE CODE FOR THE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST REPRESENT AN  AUTHORIZED FREIGHT DATA  SUBMITTER IN VOLUME 10, TABLE  [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104). SUBMITTER MUST ALSO BE THE PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA), THE PICA’S AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER, OR MTMC. CIVIL AGENCY PICA  MAY NOT SUBMIT FREIGHT WHEN DOD PICA IS RECORDED ON NSN. |
| FD | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  CODE | 0006 N | SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC  SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER |
|  | 2850(F) | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  CODE | 0006 N | FREIGHT TABLE. |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  SUBITEM NUMBER | 0001 A |  |
|  | 0861(F) | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  SUBITEM NUMBER | 0001 A |  |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT  CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005 N |  |
|  | 3040(F) | UNIFORM FREIGHT  CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005 N |  |
| FE | 0863  0864(F) | FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA (FCD)  INTEGRITY CODE | 0048 X  0001 A | SERVICES/AGENCIES MAY NOT CHANGE FCD ON AN EXISTING  ITEM WHEN AN INTEGRITY CODE OF A, B OR C IS RECORDED  AGAINST THE ITEM. SERVICES/ AGENCIES MAY CONTINUE TO SUBMIT THE HAZARDOUS |

ITEM.

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV 2770 CLASS RATING 0001 A FOR DRNS [2770](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2770)AND [2760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2760), SEE

2760 LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING

0001 A

VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). DRN

[4760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4760)MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.

4760 CODE RAIL VARIATION CODE 0001 N

9275 WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)

GZ MI 2720 HAZARDOUS MATERIEL

CODE

0003 X SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE

RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [220](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL220).

0002 A DATA ELEMENTS ARE NOT VALID FOR INPUT BY MTMC. DATA

9275 WATER COMMODITY CODE 0003 X

9260 TYPE OF CARGO CODE 0001 X

ELEMENTS (OTHER THAN DRN [2720](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2720)) MUST BE PRESENT ON

INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 9240 | SPECIAL HANDING CODE | 0001 X THAN MTMC. | |
|  | 9220 | AIR DIMENSION CODE | 0001 A | |
|  | 9215 | AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0002 X |  |
| SM | 9107 | FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0011 X | SUBMITTED SEGMENT G DATA CANNOT DUPLICATE RECORDED |
|  | 9107(F) | FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0011 X | SEGMENT G DATA FILE. |
| FQ IV | 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001 A | MILTARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED TO  SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT. SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE  EQUAL TO B FOR THIS DIC, WHEN SUBMITTED BY MTMC. |
| FU | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  CODE | 0006 N | NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/ UFC COMBINATION OF 000000/X/  00000 IS NOT VALID FOR INPUT BY |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  SUBITEM NUMBER | 0001 A | ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC. |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT  CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005 N |  |
| F1 | 9107 | FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0071 X | YOUR ACTIVITY IS NOT  AUTHORIZED TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE FREIGHT DATA ON A  SERVICE-MANAGED ITEM WHEN EXISTING FREIGHT DATA IS  RECORDED. |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LCG - CHANGE FSC, ITEM NAME, TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION, OR RP DMRC

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

AX 2862 PHRASE CODE -

MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X CMD PHRASE CODE D SUBMITTED WITH LCG UNDER LMD, OR

GENERATED BY DLIS AS A RESULT

2862(F) PHRASE CODE -

MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X

OF A STAND ALONE LCG, MUST NOT CAUSE THE NUMBER OF

PHRASE CODES FOR THE MANAGER’S CMD TO EXCEED 50.

FY 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N SUBMITTED NEW FSC/FSG MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH

3994 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP(FSG)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0002 N

0004 X

0004 X

MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION RULE IN THE MOE RULE TABLE, FOR

SUBMITTED/RECORDED MOE RULEs. (SEE [VOLUME 13)](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER).

HC 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE LESS THAN

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N

RECORDED EFFECTIVE DATE FOR FSC/INC COMBINATION ON NAME MASTER FILE.

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

4080(F) ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

HD 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

HG 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0004 N

0004 N

0005 N SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE

MUST BE A VALID J ULIAN DATE AND EQUAL TO THE FIRST DAY OF A MONTH, OR IT MUST BE EQUAL TO 00000.

0005 N AN LCG CANNOT BE SUBMITTED WHEN THERE IS ALREADY A

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N

FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED LCG RECORDED.

HK 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N AN LCG CANNOT BE SUBMITTED WHEN THERE IS A FUTURE

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N

EFFECTIVE DATED LCU

RECORDED WITH A PICA LOA OF 01 OR 02 (WITH PICA 75).

ID 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N COMBINATION OF NEW FSG/FSC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN

5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

5020(F) NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X

0019 X

MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [190](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL190)(NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME EDIT).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| KL | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | SUBMITTED FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATE MUST BE AT LEAST 48 DAYS AND NOT MORE THAN 120 DAYS  FROM THE PROCESSING DATE. IF LCG SUBMITTED WITHIN LMD,  LMD TIME FRAMES APPLY. |
| KT | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | COMBINATION OF NEW FSG/FSC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN |

5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

5020(F) NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X

0019 X

MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [191](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL191)(FEDERAL SUPPLY

GROUP/FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS EDIT).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | A DATA ELEMENT VALUE MUST ACCOMPANY EACH SUBMITTED |
|  | 2128(F) | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | DRN. |
|  | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |  |
|  | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X |  |
|  | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X |  |
|  | 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL  DESCRIPTIVE METHOD  REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001 N |  |
| MI | 0801 | ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001 N | ADPEC MUST BE SUBMITTED  WHEN NEW FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161)(FSCs REQUIRING  ADPEC), AND THERE IS |

0801(F) ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)

0001 N

CURRENTLY NO ADPEC

RECORDED. USE LAD TO ADD ADPEC AND SUBMIT WITH LCG UNDER AN LMD.

MI 2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) CODE

0001 A ESD CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN NEW FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193)(FSCs REQUIRING ESD CODES), AND THERE IS

2043(F) ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) CODE

0001 A

CURRENTLY NO ESD CODE

RECORDED. USE LAD TO ADD ESD CODE AND SUBMIT WITH LCG

UNDER AN LMD.

MN 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE VALUE 00000 CAN ONLY BE USED

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

0004 X

BY A SINGLE SERVICE USER (ONLY ONE U. S. MOE RULE RECORDED AND NO SICA ON MOE RULE).

NA 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N LMC/LCG/LCM CANNOT BE

SUBMITTED FOR A SINGLE NSN

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0013 N

0016 X

0005 N

0005 N

WHICH IS RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER OR RELATED NSN, AS OF THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE. THE LMD/LCG/LCM MUST

BE SUBMITTED WITHIN AN LMX, AND THERE MUST BE AN LMD/

LCG/LCM FOR EACH NSN IN THE I&S FAMILY AS OF THE LMX

EFFECTIVE DATE. EXCEPTION: SEE [VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#060629) [PARAGRAPH 6.6.29.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#060629)

SB 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N WHEN THE RECORDED ISC IS B, THE NEW FSC MUST BE IN

2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X

VOLUME 10, TABLE [93](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL093)(FSCs AUTHORIZED ITEM

STANDARDIZATION CODE B).

SM 3990 ASSINGED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SAME DRN MUST NOT BE

REPEATED WITHIN AN LCG, ALSO,

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

THE SUBMITTED DRN VALUE

MUST NOT EQUAL THE RECORDED VALUE FOR THE SAME DRN.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N |  |
|  | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |  |
|  | 4080(F) | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |  |
|  | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X |  |
|  | 5020(F) | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X |  |
|  | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X |  |
|  | 4820(F) | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X |  |
|  | 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL  DESCRIPTIVE METHOD  REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001 N |  |
|  | 4765(F) | REFERENCE/PARTIAL  DESCRIPTIVE METHOD  REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001 N |  |
| SW | 2862 | PHASE CODE -  MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | IF SUBMITTED NIIN IS AN I&S  NIIN, CMD CONTAINING A PHRASE CODE D MUST BE SUBMITTED, IF NOT AN I&S NIIN, CMD IS  OPTIONAL BUT MUST CONTAIN A PHRASE CODE D IF SUBMITTED. |
| UV | 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL  DESCRIPTIVE METHOD  REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001 N | RPDMRC 5 CAN ONLY BE  SUBMITTED IN NIIN ASSIGNMENT OR REINSTATEMENT  TRANSACTIONS. RPDMRC 9 CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY DLIS ACTIVITY CODE 98 OR 96. |

ZE 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE DRN IN THE FIRST SEGMENT R MUST BE EQUAL TO 3990. THE

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N

DRN IN THE SECOND SEGMENT R MUST BE EQUAL TO 2128. THESE FIRST TWO SEGMENT Rs MUST

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N ALWAYS BE SUBMITTED. FOR ANY

5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X

ADDITIONAL SEGMENT Rs

SUBMITTED, THE PROPER DRN

SEQUENCE IS 4080 (OR 5020), 4820,

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM | 0001 X | AND 4765. |
|  |  | IDENTIFICATION CODE |  |  |
|  | 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL | 0001 N |  |
|  |  | DESCRIPTIVE METHOD |  |  |
|  |  | REASON CODE (RPDMRC) |  |  |
| ZE | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | 0004 N | THESE ARE THE ONLY |
|  | 2128 | CLASS (FSC)  DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | IDENTIFICATION DATE ELEMENTS THAT CAN BE SUBMITTED IN AN  LCG. |
|  | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |  |
|  | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X |  |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  |  |
|  | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM | 0001 X |  |
|  |  | IDENTIFICATION CODE |  |  |
|  | 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL | 0001 N |  |
|  |  | DESCRIPTIVE METHOD |  |  |
|  |  | REASON CODE (RPDMRC) |  |  |
| ZJ | 0950 | DATA RECORDED NUMBER | 0004 N | A LAD, LCD OR LDD CONTAINING |
|  | 9975 | DATA RECORDED NUMBER | 0001 X | MOE RULE DATE, CMD DATE, |
|  |  | VALUE |  | FREIGHT DATA, OR PACKAGING |
|  |  |  |  | DATA MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN |
|  |  |  |  | THE LCG UNDER AN LMD. AS LAD, |
|  | 9975 | DATA RECORDED NUMBER | 0001 X | LCD OR LDD CONTAINING |

VALUE

ALSO SEE SEGMENT A BASIC AND COMBINATION EDITS

IDENTIFICATION DATA MAY BE

INCLUDED WITH THE LCG UNDER AN LMD.

# CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC) AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) NUMBER

### RETURN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT** | **EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** |
| NS | 4000 | ASGND-NIIN | 0011 X | THE STATUS OF THE NSN MUST BE APPROPRIATE FOR THE  TRANSACTION. IF THE LCH  CONTAINS ONLY AN HCC CODE  THE NSN MUST BE CANCELLED. IF THE LCH CONTAINS  INFORMATION FOR THE CAGE/ PART NUMBER THE NSN MUST NOT BE CANCELLED. |
| IV | 2579 | HAZARDOUS  CHARACTERISTICS CODE | 0002 X | THE HCC CODE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [214](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL214). |
| DN | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X | THE SUBMITTED CAGE AND  REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS |

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X

MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.

OD 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N IF FSC OF 11 -- AND/OR CAGE OF

57991, 67991, 87991 OR 1USS1, THE

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X

HCC/MSDS MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED.

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

NS 3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0013 N THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH NIIN STATUS

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N

CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9. VALID NIIN STATUS CODE CHANGES ARE 1-0, 0-1, 9-6, 6-9, 9-1 AND 1-9.

2670 NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X MUST BE A VALID SUBMITTER IN

ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD FSC TABLE, [VOLUME 13.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER)

ZE 0950 DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

SM 0950(F) DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED DATA RECORD NUMBER MUST BE 2670.

0004 N THE SUBMITTED DRN VALUE CANNOT BE THE SAME AS THE

9975(F) DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE

0001 X

RECORDED DRN VALUE.

IV MI 1070 PACKAGE SEQUENCE

NUMBER (PSN)

0003 X MUST BE Z01.

NS 2670 NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X IF NIIN STATUS CODE 1 IS

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

0004 X

SUBMITTED, THERE MUST NOT BE ANY U.S. MOE RULE NUMBERS

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | RECORDED. |
| EC | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST EQUAL THE RECORDED FSC. |
|  | 3990(F) | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N |  |
| UV | 9115 | DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT | 0016 X | ONLY 1 SEGMENT R RECORD IS PERMITTED. |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LCM - CHANGE CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

Q8 3690 SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) 0003 X THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE

MUST CORRELATE WITH THE MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE (PICA) REFLECTED IN THE

SUBMITTED/RECORDED MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY OF THE NSN IN THE

INPUT HEADER. THE Q8 RETURN CODE APPLIES ONLY TO

WHOLESALE CMD PROCESSING

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0013 N

0004 X

EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS RECORDED AS A SECONDARY

INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) WITH A LEVEL OF

AUTHORITY (LOA) OF 8D AND A NONCONSUMABLE ITEM

MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE

(NIMSC) OF OTHER THAN 0 OR 6, OR A SICA LOA OF 66 AND IN FSG 13, THEN THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH

THE ACTIVITY RECORDED AS THE SICA ON THE APPLICABLE MOE

RULE; OR WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS THE MARINE CORPS AND THE

INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) HAS A SOURCE OF SUPPLY

MODIFIER (OTHER THAN JDF), AND AN ACQUISITION ADVICE

CODE OF I, K OR L RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE OR IN THE

FUTURES FILE. THE SUBMITTED SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE (I.E.

S9C, S9E ETC.) MUST EQUAL THAT

2608 COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY 0002 X

OF THE PICA MANAGEMENT

ACTIVITY CODE REFLECTED ON THE RECORDED MOE RULE.

EXCEPTION: THE Q8 EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF THERE IS NO MOE

RULE FOR THE SUBMITTED MOE

OR FOR A NAVY SUBMITTAL IF THE COGNIZANCE CODE IS ONE THAT

IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE

[129](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL129). (SEE TABLE [103](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL103).)

P5 3050 UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A FOR A UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE,

THE INPUT UNIT OF ISSUE MUST

3050(F) UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A

3053 UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION 0005 N FACTOR

BE DIFFERENT FROM THE

RECORDED UNIT OF ISSUE AND A UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION

FACTOR MUST BE INPUT.

IV 3053 UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR

0005 N MUST BE APPROPRIATE FOR

CONVERSION OF THE OLD UNIT OF ISSUE TO THE NEW UNIT OF ISSUE. (EXCEPTION: IF

COMBINATION OF OLD AND NEW UNIT OF ISSUE IS NOT AN ENTRY IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [79](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL079) OR IF

3050 UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A

3050(F) UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A

THE UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE

INVOLVE S A NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE AND THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION FURNISHED WITH

THE NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE DOES NOT EQUAL ANY

VALUE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THAT

NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [79](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL079), THE EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [79](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL079).)

DH 2680 MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE,

ARMY

0005 X POSITION 1 OF THE MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY MUST BE

9256(F) MAJOR MATERIEL

CATEGORY CODE, ARMY

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0001 A

0004 X

0013 N

EQUAL TO THE MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY WHEN

RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER.

DJ 2790 MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS

0002 X POSITION 1 OF THE MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE-MC MUST BE

9257(F) MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CATEGORY CODE, MARINE CORPS

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0001 X

0004 X

0013 N

EQUAL TO THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE-MC WHEN

RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER.

EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED WHEN THE AAC EQUALS I, K OR L.

XY 8575 QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION 0013 X IF THE UNIT IF ISSUE IS

NONDEFINITIVE, AND THE PICA

2866(F) PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0002 X

0001 X

RECORDED/SUBMITTED FOR THE MOE RULE NUMBER IS OTHER

THAN KX OR 54 DEFENSE SUPPLY CENTER PHILADELPHIA (DSCP)/ VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA) MEDICAL, THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION MUST BE PRESENT AND THE PHRASE CODE-MDL

MUST BE K. (SEE VOLUME 10,

3050(F) UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A

TABLES [53](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL053)AND [108](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108); AND [VOLUME](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER) [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER).)

FN 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) NIIN STATUS CODE

0009 N THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 , 7 ,

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

8 OR 9. (SEE VOLUME 10 TABLES [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018)

AND [108](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108).)

SM 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X SUBMITTED SEGMENT H DATA CANNOT DUPLICATE RECORDED DATA ON THE FILE FOR THE SAME MOE UNLESS AN ACTION IS

PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE.

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

WHEN THE MAINTENANCE

ACTION CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE TRANSACTION WILL BE

ACCEPTED IF AT LEAST ONE OF

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

THE TWO AFFECTED CMD LINES

IN THE FLIS DATA BASE DOES NOT CONTAIN DATA EQUAL TO THE

INPUT.

SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AN | 0132 | ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING  RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC) | 0002 X |
|  | 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003 X |
|  | 2866 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0002 X |
|  | 2938 | SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) | 0002 X |
| CC | 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT LIST DATA | 0001 X |

THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NAVY IS THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF

AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A

CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF

SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME

10, TABLES [111](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL111) AND [157](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL157).)

SUBMITTED CMD CONTAINS MORE THAN 50 PHRASE CODES.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DG 4000 | | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM | 0009 N | WHEN THE NIIN STATUS CODE IS |
|  | | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER |  | 0, 1, 6 OR 9, AND THE ITEM |
|  | | (NIIN) |  | STANDARDIZATION CODE IS |
|  | |  |  | OTHER THAN 3 OR E, THE |
|  | |  |  | FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY: |
|  | |  |  | (1) IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE |
|  | |  |  | DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY |
|  | |  |  | (DLA), A MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL |
| 2670(F) | | NIIN STATUS CODE | 0001 X | ENTITY (MOE) RULE MUST BE |
|  | |  |  | RECORDED/SUBMITTED |
|  | |  |  | INDICATING DLA IS THE PICA |
|  | |  |  | (LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 01 |
|  | |  |  | OR 15); IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE |
|  | |  |  | GSA/NWS/FAA WITH A BLANK |
| 2650(F) | | ITEM STANDARDIZATION | 0001 X | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE, A |
|  | | CODE (ISC) | MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/  SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA/NWS/ FAA IS THE PICA WITH AN LOA OF 02; IF THE SUBMITTER IS GSA | |
| 2866(F) | | PRIMARY INVENTORY | WITH A TG MOE CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/  0002 X SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA IS | |
|  | | CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | THE PICA WITH LOA 11. (2) FOR  ALL OTHER SUBMITTERS,  SEGMENT B DATA MUST BE  RECORDED FOR THE SERVICE/ | |
| 3990(F) | | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | AGENCY OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY. (EXCEPT: WHEN  0004 N SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS  PA, AND PICA IS KX (OR NO PICA IS | |
|  |  | CLASS (FSC) |  | RECORDED), OR IF THE FEDERAL |
|  |  |  |  | SUPPLY GROUP (FSG) IS 13, 55, 89 |
|  |  |  |  | OR 91 THE TRANSACTION IS |
|  |  |  |  | ACCEPTABLE.) (SEE VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [108](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108).) |
| KH | 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) | 0003 X | CMD SUBMITTED IN AN LMD WITH |
|  |  | CODE |  | AN LKD OR LKU MUST NOT |

3690(F) SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE

2948(F) SOURCE OF SUPPLY

MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE

0003 X

0003 A

CHANGE THE RECORDED SOURCE OF SUPPLY/SOURC E OF SUPPLY

MODIFIER FOR THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANGER (IMM)/LEAD

SERVICE TO ANOTHER SOURCE OF

2670 NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

SUPPLY.

FL 2608 COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY 0002 X SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE

IN ACTIVE NAVY CMD MUST

GENERATE A SOS FROM VOLUME 10,TABLE [111](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL111) . WHICH IS EQUAL/ COMPATIBLE WITH THE PICA SOS (OR NAVY SICA SOS WHEN

RECORDED IN SEGMENT B WITH SICA LOA 8D AND NIMSC OTHER THAN 6). EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF NSN IS NAVY MANAGED AND THE

SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10,TABLE [129](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL129).

XZ 3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0002 X IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) EACH SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE

0793 I & S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

STATEMENT REFLECTING A

RELATED NSN AND ORDER OF USE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | VALUE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE VALUE OF 7, G, OR S. |
| XZ | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X | IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) AND THE SUBMITTER HAS |

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0016 X

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

RECORDED CMD FOR THE NSN REFLECTING IT AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN, THE INPUT

TRANSACTION MUST NOT BE

DELETING ANY RELATED ITEM FROM THE I&S FAMILY.

YG 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

PARTICIPANT (SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606)

[CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606)) AND ALL SUBMITTED I&S RELATIONSHIPS CONTAIN A

PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN, AND ORDER OF USE, THE

SUBMITTED PHRASE CODES MUST REFLECT THE SAME

RELATIONSHIP AS THE ORDER OF USE (INTERCHANGEABLE AND

SUBSTITUTABLE). SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) [CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606).

YE 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606)

[CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606)) AND THE INPUT

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

SEGMENT H CONTAINS A RELATED NSN, ORDER OF USE CODE (OTHER THAN ZZZ) AND A PHRASE CODE

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

VALUE OF EITHER 7, G, OR S,

THEN ALL OCCURRENCES OF I&S PHRASE STATEMENTS

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X

CONTAINING A RELATED NSN AND DRAFTER OF USE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST HAVE A PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, OR S SUBMITTED.

YJ 2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606)

[CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606)) AND THE INPUT

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0005 N

TRANSACTION IS DELETING A

RECORDED PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3 OR U, THE NSN

CONTAINED IN THE I&S PHRASE STATEMENT BEING DELETED

MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE

TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.

PN 2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) [CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606)) THE TRANSACTION

MUST NOT CAUSE TRANSACTIONS

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

TO BE GENERATED FOR MORE

THAN 49 RELATED NSNS. [VOLUME](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) [6, CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) DETAILS DLIS

GENERATION CRITERIA FOR DOD I&S.

UV 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H

RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

0792 I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR J UMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X

PHRASE CODE MUST LIST BE Q OR R.

QA 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) OF THE RELATED NSN

CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST BE THE RECORDED FSC OF THE

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0013 N

0005 N

RELATED NSN UNLESS THAT RELATED NSN HAS AN FSC

CHANGE RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE. IF THERE IS A

FUTURE FSC CHANGE FOR THE RELATED NSN, THE SUBMITTED FSC IN THE PHRASE STATEMENT MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC REGARDLESS OF EFFECTIVE

DATES.

NA 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS

(FSC) OF ALL THE RELATED NSNS MUST MATCH THE FSC OF THE MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
|  | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N |

TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NV | 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | IF THE MASTER NSN CMD  TRANSACTION CONTAINING DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMX OR LMD, THEN EACH I&S PHRASE STATEMENT REFLECTING AN ORDER OF USE AND RELATED NSN MUST ALSO CONTAIN THE APPROPRIATE I&S PHRASE CODE. |
| YG | 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | THE SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE  CODE MUST REFLECT THE SAME DEGREE OF  INTERCHANGEABILITY AND/OR SUBSTITUTABILITY AS THE |
|  | 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A | SUBMITTED ORDER OF USE CODE  (ORDER OF USE/PHRASE CODE  CORRELATION IS DOCUMENTED IN [VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6)](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606). |
| PI | 9090 | INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER | 0002 X | IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL |

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT LIST DATA

ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER

0002 X

0002 X

0002 X

0001 X

MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) (DLA PICA LOA 01, GSA PICA LOA

02, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE

CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 02, 06, 22, OR 23), OR A SERVICE SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, OR 23)

EACH SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, S, OR BLANK MUST HAVE AN ORDER OF USE SUBMITTED ALSO. (EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT IS

BYPASSED IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X |

[156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156).)

PG 8575 QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION 0013 X IF THE SUBMITTED PHRASE

STATEMENT CONTAINS DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR J UMP TO

CODE FIELDS THE

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
| 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020 X |
| 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A |
| 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X |

CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE EITHER G, Q, R, S, 7, OR BLANK.

PH 2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X IF THE INPUT PHRASE CODE IS 7, G, S OR BLANK AND THE

CORRESPONDING ORDER OF USE

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9090 | INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER | 0002 X | PARTICIPANT. (SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) [CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606) FOR DEFINITION OF |
| 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X I&S PARTICIPANT.) | |
| 2866 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0002 X | |
| 2938 | SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) | 0002 X | |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | |

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

FIELD CONTAINS ANY DATA, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN I&S

ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER

PF 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A IF ANY SUBMITTED ORDER OF

9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

0002 X

USE VALUE IS “XXX” OR “ZZZ”, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN IMM/LS

EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE,

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X | MARINE CORPS, NAVY, (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23). |
| YD | 9090 | INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER | 0002 X | IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE |

0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2895 | | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | CODES, ORDER OF USE, J UMP TO CODE OR I&S RELATED NSNS, THE |
|  | 2862 | PHRASE 0001 X SUBMITTER MAINTENANCE  LIST | | |
|  | 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A | | |

0002 A

CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 06 OR 23) AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION IS EFFECTING A CHANGE TO PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA

ACTION CODE MUST BE MS.

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0013 N

0001 X

0792(F) I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

0793(F) I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

IV 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER

OF USE MUST BE THREE ALPHABETIC CHARACTERS.

PX 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X WHEN THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS DOD I&S ORDER OF

USE DATA (1) THERE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO OCCURRENCES OF

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

ORDER OF USE (2) THE MASTER NSN MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE VALUE

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL

STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |

NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

(EXCLUDING ZZZ), (3) EACH

RELATED NSN MUST BE ONE LESS IN RANK SEQUENCE THAN THE

PREVIOUS ORDER OF USE (AFTER SORT), (4) THE LOWEST ORDER OF USE VALUE MUST BE AAA, (5) THE MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER OF USE MUST HAVE THE

CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN AND J UMP TO CODE FIELDS BLANK, AND (6) IF THE MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER OF USE IS “XXX”, ALL RELATED

ORDERS OF USE MUST BE “ZZZ”.

DV 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER

0792 I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

OF USE PHRASE STATEMENT OTHER THAN THE MASTER’S

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

OCCURRENCE MUST HAVE A

LOADED RELATED NSN FIELD. EACH OCCURRENCE OF I&S

PHRASE STATEMENT MUST

CONTAIN A DIFFERENT RELATED NSN.

NW 0792 I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A IF SUBMITTER, THE J UMP TO

CODE MUST (1) BE THREE ALPHA

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

CHARACTERS, (2) THE THIRD

POSITION MUST BE A, (3) IT MUST

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | VALUE WITHIN ITS SUBGROU P. |
| UV | 0795 | GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR CODE | 0001 N | THE SUBMITTED PHRASE  STATEMENT MUST NOT CONTAIN |
|  | 2862 | PHRASE | 0001 X | DATA IN THE GENERIC ITEM  INDICATOR FIELD UNLESS THE |

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

MACH AN ORDER OF USE VALUE CONTAINED IN A DIFFERENT

ORDER OF USE PHRASE

STATEMENT, (4) THE J UMP TO

CODE SUBGROUP VALUE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO HIGHER IN

SEQUENCE THAN THE ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED

RELATED NSN, AND (5) THE

RELATED NSN SUBMITTED WITH THE J UMP TO CODE MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE IS “Q” OR “R”.

PC 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE A RECORDED ITEM

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

STANDARDIZATION CODE VALUE OF 3 OR E.

PE 0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST

NOT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE DATED

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

ITEM CANCELLATION ACTION RECORDED.

NB KY 0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL

STOCK NUMBER

0013 N THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN AND ALL RELATED NSNS MUST EACH

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

0013 N

0004 X

0002 X

HAVE AT LEAST ONE RECORDED MOE RULE FOR EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY

(PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) OR GSA (PICA MOE RULE LOA 02) OR DLA (PICA MOE RULE LOA 01,

FIRST POSITION EQUAL TO “D”) AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION

EFFECTIVE DATE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY | 0002 X |  |
|  | CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF |  |
|  | AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) |  |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, | 0005 N |
|  | LOGISTICS ACTION |  |
| YM | 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT | 0016 X | IF THE INPUT DIC IS LCM/LAM |
|  |  | DATA (CMD) SEGMENT |  | AND THE SEGMENT H INCLUDES |
|  | 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A | I&S ORDER OF USE, THERE MUST  NOT BE A RELATED NSN THAT IS |
| 2862 | | PHRASE | 0001 X | CURRENTLY RECORDED AS AN I&S |
|  | | CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA |  | MASTER. |
|  | | LIST |  |  |
| 2895 | | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  | | NUMBER |  |  |
| 0796 | | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL | 0013 N |  |
|  | | STOCK NUMBER |  |  |
| 0797 | | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  | | NUMBER |  |  |

NH 9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

0002 X IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

0005 N

0002 X

0016 X

OR 23 (NON-CRYPTO) AND THE

INPUT CONTAINS A PHRASE CODE E, F, 3, U (1) THE SUBMITTERS

RECORDED CMD MUST REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE STATEMENT,

(2) THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE

STATEMENT MUST HAVE

RECORDED CMD FOR THE SAME SUBMITTER REFLECTING THE

RELATED NSN AS A MASTER NSN, AND (3) THE SUBMITTED NSN

MUST BE A RECORDED I&S

RELATED NSN WITH AN ORDER OF USE FOR THE MASTER NSN.

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

ND 9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

0002 X IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23;

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

0001 X

0002 X

0002 X

0002 X

ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE

INPUT HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THE SAME INPUT MUST ALSO HAVE A

PHRASE CODE 3.

IE 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A (1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED

IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE

ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED

DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR

Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,

2863 CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)

2863 CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)

0001X

ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC

CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,

P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR

P.(CLASSI FIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE[192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| BO | 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM  IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001 A | IF LCM IS SUBMITTED (ALONE OR WITHIN AN LMX OR AN LMD) AND IT INCLUDES PHRASE CODE A, C, E, F, H, J, L, P, T, U, Z, OR 3 AND  THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE ASSIGNED NSN IS H OR M, THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE  RELATED NSN MUST BE H OR M. THIS WILL ALSO APPLY TO  PHRASE CODE G, S OR 7 WHEN THE REPLACED NSN HAS A  CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M. |
| MN | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK. |
| ML | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE. |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LCR - CHANGE REFERENCE NUMBER RELATED CODES

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV MI 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS

DOCUMENT NUMBER IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

STATUS CODE OF 0. IF THE

SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG THE

NIIN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE

RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

NIIN.

RS NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2900 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0002 X | NUMBER (NR). NATO/FG ARE NOT |
|  | ACTION ACTIVITY CODE |  | PERMITTED TO CHANGE THE |
|  | (RNAAC) |  | RNAAC OR SADC AGAINST A U.S. |
|  |  |  | STOCK NUMBER. |
| VA | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT |
|  |  |  |  | BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X | CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY  CODE XA) AND THE CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991. |
| UV | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 X | RNCC CANNOT BE CHANGED |
|  |  | CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) |  | FROM C OR TO C WITH THIS DIC. |
| UE | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND | 0005 X | IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH A |
|  |  | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE |  | SUBMITTED RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 X | PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL |

CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL

ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

0004 X

ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE,

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156). (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE

BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)

AZ 2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND

SUBMITTAL WOULD CHANGE

2910(F) REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0001 X

0004 X

0004 X

0005 X

RNCC FROM 1 OR 3, THE

RECORDED MOE RULE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156) MUST BE DELETED CONCURRENTLY.

AP 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0005 X

0001 X

ISC CANNOT BE 1, B, 3, E OR GENERIC 2.

EC GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN

GP GQ GR GS GT TD

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X SUBMITTED CAGE/NCAGE AND REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE

RECORDED ON THE ITEM, AND IF THE CHANGE IS TO AN RNVC OR RNCC, THE SUBMITTAL CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY

CONCEPT. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

4780 REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0005 X

0032 X

0001 N

0001 X

[8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL008) FOR PERMISSIBLE COMBINATIONS.

UV 2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X IF THE INPUT HEADER CONTAINS A PSCN, THE REFERENCE

4780 REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

0001 N

NUMBER(S) MUST BE CODED

RNCC 4-RNVC 1 OR RNCC 5-RNVC 9.

IV UV 2920 REFERENCE NUMBER

FORMAT CODE (RNFC)

0001 N MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN

SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC

2920(F) REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)

0001 N

TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.

CZ 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 2 OR 3 CANNOT BE

2910(F) REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X

CHANGED ON A PSCN.

KRM KRP 2910 REFERENCE NUMBER

CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X THIS INPUT TRANSACTION

CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE

2910(F) REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4780 REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

4780(F) REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

3570(F) REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

4140(F) NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

0001 X

0001 N

0001 N

0032 X

0032 X

0005 X

0005 X

0005 X

0005 X

DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL

DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL013).)

JR 2750 REFERENCE NUMBER J USTIFICATION CODE

0001 N IF J USTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

3570(F) REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0032 X

0032 X

0005 X

0005 X

REFERENCE NUMBER MUST

MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST

NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL

DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE . (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [4](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL004)AND [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL013).)

VB 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X IF THE 32ND POSITION OF A

REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINS A

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X

DASH (-), THE RNCC AND RNVC CANNOT BE CHANGED WITH THIS DIC.

KRU IV 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER,

LOGISTICS

EQ 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0032 X A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LCR.

0005 X IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN

ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.)

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9 OR C-1. |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N |  |

2694 ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR

0001 A

STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING

ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | LOGISTICS |  |
| 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N |

NUMBER TO BE CHANGED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR NCAGE

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | GOVERNMENT ENTITY |  | THE SAME COUNTRY. |
| 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X |  |
| U J | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N | IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE  SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS |

0005 X

WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, AND THE NCAGE REPRESENTS A

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0005 X

0001 X

NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.

IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING

ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.

AU 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | NUMBER |  | (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER. |
| IV | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS A |
|  | 2900 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0002 X | NATO/FG, THE SUBMITTING  ACTIVITY CODE MUST MATCH THE |

4150 NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK

0013 N

AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO CHANGE A REFERENCE NUMBER RECORDED AGAINST A NATO

ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

RNAAC ON THE REFERENCE NUMBER BEING CHANGED.

0002 X SEGMENT C MUST CONTAIN A VALID SUBMITTING ACTIVITY

CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING

ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. IF MORE

0780 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED

TRANSACTION

0002 X

THAN ONE SEGMENT C RECORD IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTING

ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED

TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT C RECORD.

EU 2900 REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)

0002 X U.S. SERVICES/AGENCIES ARE NOT PERMITTED TO CHANGE THE

RNAAC AGAINST A NATO STOCK NUMBER.

THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | LOGISTICS |  |
| 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X |
| 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N |
| 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X |
| 4140 | NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY | 0005 X |
| 4150 | NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK  NUMBER | 0013 N |
| SM | 2920 | REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC) | 0001 N |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X |
|  | 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N |
|  | 2640 | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC) | 0001 X |
|  | 2900 | REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC) | 0002 X |
|  | 2923 | REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODE | 0001 A |
|  | 2750 | REFERENCE NUMBER J USTIFICATION CODE | 0001 N |
|  | 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY  DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002 X |

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE CODE FIELD

MUST CONTAIN AN NCAGE

EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).

THE VALUE FOR ALL THE

SUBMITTED DATA ELEMENT(S)

MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.

# FOR A REPLACED NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IZ 8525 ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 X THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE RECORDED ISC OF THE

2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE

0001 X

REPLACEMENT NSN.

NS 8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9.

2670(F) NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE 0001 X

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| SG | 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X | IF THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN IS 2, THE  REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE |
|  | 9525(F) | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | RECORDED WITH AN AAC OF W. |
|  | 2507(F) | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 X |  |
| SJ | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | WHEN DIC LCS IS SUBMITTED,  THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST BE RECORDED IN A  STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP. |
| SM | 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X | IF THE SUBMITTED ISC,  REPLACED NSN IS THE SAME VALUE AS RECORDED, EITHER |

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 X

THE ORIGINATOR OF

STANDARDIZATION DECISION AND/OR THE DATE,

STANDARDIZATION DECISION

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002 X | MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH A DIFFERENT VALUE THAN IS  RECORDED. |
| 9325(F) | ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002 X |  |
| 2300 | DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0005 N |  |
| 2300(F) | DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0005 N |  |
| 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X | THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE 3, E, OR 2. |

UV

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

UV FN SC NS

3735 SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)

0009 X SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER IS

NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT. THE

4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N

NIIN MUST BE PRESENT, AND THE NIIN STATUS CODE RECORDED ON THE ITEM MUST BE 0. (SEE

VOLUME 10, TABLE [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018).)

2670(F) NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE 0001 X

DN SM 8280 FORMER MAJOR

ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER

0004 X THE SUBMITTED FORMER MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED ON

THE ITEM. THE SUBMITTED MOE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

0004 X

RULE MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.

FP 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

IV 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE

SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE

SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES

RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL

SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS

(DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS

VALIDATION. THE VALUE OF DRN 2611 EQUALS “M”, “T”, OR “S”, AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE EQUALS, “A”, “F”, “M”, “N”,

“C”, “D”, “B”, OR “R”.

0004 X THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE

NUMBER MUST BE RECORDED IN THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

DECISION RULE TABLE. (SEE [VOLUME 13.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER))

RJ 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

9117 CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

AL 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

AW 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

2910(F) REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

0004 X

0016 X

0016 X

0002 X

0004 X

0016 X

0016 X

0002 X

0004 X

0005 X

0005 X

0001 X

0001 X

0004 X

SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [155](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL155)TO DETERMINE WHEN CMD (SEGMENT H) MAY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY WITH DIC LCU.

GAINING WHOLESALE/LEAD SERVICE MANAGER (PICA MOE RULE WITH LOA 02, 06, 22, 23) MUST BE THE FIRST MOE RULE SUBMITTED ON THE TRANSACTION IF NOT PRESENT ON THE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES FLIS DATA BASE, MOE RULES DEPICTING

(SICA LOAs of 5D, 5G, 5H, 67, 68, 7D, 7Y, 8C, 8D) MUST BE SEQUENCED BEFORE FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/ CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES (PICA LOA 11, 26, 48, 81) IN THE SAME TRANSACTION; MOE RULES DEPICTING LOA 01 AND 15 MUST HAVE LOA 01 SEQUENCED BEFORE LOA 15 RULES.

WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156) THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND

THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.

IF THE MOE RULE TO BE

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AZ | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X |
|  | 2910(F) | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X |
|  | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X |
|  | 8290(F) | MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X |
| JJ | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X |
| NK | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X |
|  | 8290(F) | MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X |
|  | 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
|  | 0797(F) | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
|  | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
|  | 2895(F) | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
|  | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X |
|  | 3505(F) | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X |
|  | 2866 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0002 X |
|  | 2866(F) | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0002 X |
|  | 2938 | SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) | 0002 X |
|  | 2938(F) | SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) | 0002 X |
|  | 2862(F) | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X |

CHANGED IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE RECORDED

REFERENCE NUMBER WITH CAGE 98230 AND RNCC 1 OR 3 MUST BE CHANGED CONCURRENTLY.

A DLIS-GENERATED LDU IS

RESIDENT ON A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE.

DIC LCU MUST NOT BE

SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S NSN, WHEN MOE RULE TO BE

CHANGED HAS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23, UNLESS IT IS

SUBMITTED IN A DIC LMX

PACKAGE WITH OTHER DIC’S LCU

MAKING CONCURRENT

RECIPROCAL CHANGES FOR

EFFECTED SERVICE(S)/AGENCY ON ALL NSNS THAT ARE IN AN I&S FAMILY.

HU 2748 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING

ACTIVITY (IMCA)

0002 X WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS

RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE,

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0002 X

0004 N

0004 X

THEN THE SUBMITTED LCU

CONTAINING AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) PICA (LOA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75, LOA 02) MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC

IMM. IN CASE OF CLASS 9150, THE GAINING IMM (LOA 01) MUST BE CX OR KY.

MU 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS

RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE,

3920 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)

0003 X

THEN THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE SUBMITTED LCU (GAINING

PICA LOA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75, LOA

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATION | 0004 X | 02) MUST EQUAL THE LCG |
|  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE NSN. |
|  | NUMBER |  |  |
| YO | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | DIC LCU MUST NOT BE |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S NSN |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | WHEN THE LCU WOULD CHANGE |
| 8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATION 0004 X A GSA MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA | | | | |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | LOA OF 11. |
|  | 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  |  | NUMBER |  |  |
|  | 0797(F) | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  |  | NUMBER |  |  |
|  | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  |  | NUMBER |  |  |
|  | 2895(F) | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  |  | NUMBER |  |  |
|  | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY | 0002 X |  |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL |  |  |
|  |  | OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) |  |  |
|  | 3505(F) | PRIMARY INVENTORY | 0002 X |  |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL |  |  |
|  |  | OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) |  |  |
| YB | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | DIC LCU MUST NOT BE |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S NSN |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | WHEN THE SUBMITTED MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME |
|  |  |  |  | 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156). |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, |
|  |  |  |  | GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS |
|  |  |  |  | WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR |
|  |  |  |  | THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 |
|  |  |  |  | ITEMS MANAGED. |

ENTITY (MOE) RULE

OF 02 TO A MOE RULE WITH PICA

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| QJ | 8977 | REPLACEMENT NSN STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT MUST NOT CHANGE THE PICA (LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) ON A RELATED  MEMBER OF A STANDIZATION FAMILY. |

# NOT IN A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

NS 3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK 0013 N THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE NUMBER (NSN) RECORDED WITH A NIIN STATUS

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| SJ | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | WHEN DIC LCZ IS SUBMITTED,  THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST NOT BE RECORDED IN A  STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP. |
| SM | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X | IF THE SUBMITTED ISC IS THE SAME VALUE AS RECORDED, |

2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002 X | STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH A DIFFERENT VALUE THAN IS |
| 9325(F) | ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002 X | RECORDED. |
| 2300 | DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0005 N |  |
| 2300(F) | DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0005 N |  |
| UV 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X | THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 2, 5, 6, OR C. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE  [91](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL091).) |

0001 X

EITHER THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION AND/OR THE DATE,

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

NS SC EC 3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK

NUMBER (NSN)

0013 N THE SUBMITTED NSN (OTHER

THAN CATALOG MANAGEMENT

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0009 N

0004 N

DATA (CMD) DELETIONS) MUST

CONTAIN A NIIN RECORDED AS AN ACTIVE ITEM WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0. THE FSC MUST BE

CURRENTLY RECORDED.

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

RS NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).

DN 9975 DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE

0001 X THE SUBMITTED DATA ELEMENT TO BE DELETED MUST BE THE

9975(F) DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE

0950 DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

0950(F) DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

0001 X

0004 N

0004 N

SAME AS THAT RECORDED ON THE ITEM.

ZE 0950 DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

0004 N DATA ELEMENT(S) TO BE DELETED MUST BE A VALID DRN,

AUTHORIZED BY AND IN THE SEQUENCE INDICATED IN THE

9975 DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE

0001 X

PERMISSIBLE DELETE DATA

ELEMENT TABLE. DATA ELEMENTS FROM DIFFERENT SEGMENTS MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE SAME

TRANSACTION.

TF 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N WHEN MULTIPLE SEGMENTS R INCLUDE DRN [0217,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0217) THE

EFFECTIVE DATES IN THE

SEGMENTS MUST BE EQUAL.

MI IV HD DN

0217 PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0021 X PERMISSIBLE ONLY IN A SEGMENT R (LAD OR LDD) SUBMITTAL. MUST CONFORM TO SIZE, FORMAT, AND WITH DRN VALUES IN THE

FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN THE DATA CHAIN: DRN [2128,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2128) [0137](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0137) OR

[2833,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2833) 2862, AND 2895. (SEE VOLUME

10, TABLES [52](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL052) AND [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018) AND NOTE AT, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| FN | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N | THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9.  (APPLIE S TO CATALOG |
|  | 2670(F) | NIIN STATUS CODE | 0001 X | MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD)  PROCESSING ONLY.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018) AND [108](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108).) |
| RP | 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | PHRASE CODE A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V, OR Z CANNOT BE DELETED BY DIC LDD TO REACTIVATE SEGMENT H. |
|  | 0217 | PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP | 0021 X |  |
| FQ | 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001 A | MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY VALID SUBMITTER OF THIS DATA ELEMENT. |
| PH | 0794 | I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP | 0023 X | IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN |

0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

9090 INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

0002 A

0002 X

0002 X

0002 A

0002 X

0002 X

INTEGRATED MATERIEL

MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) EITHER: DLA (PICA LOA 01)

MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE (MAC) BLANK; GSA (PICA LOA 02) MAC BLANK; OR AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA

06, 22, 23), OR THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A SERVICE SICA; AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS,

NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23).

YD 0794 I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0023 X IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM,

9090 INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER

0002 X

EITHER AIR FORCE, ARMY,

MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA

06, 23) THE SUBMITTED MAC MUST

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X | BE MS. |
| 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002 A |  |

NX 0794 I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0023 X IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUBMITTER MUST HAVE

9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0002 X

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

RECORDED CMD REFLECTING THE INPUT NSN AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT

TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION.

N J 0794 I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0005 N

0023 X IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE

2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

0002 X

IMM/LS MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD REFECTING THE INPUT NSN

AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AS

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 9090 | INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER | 0002 X | OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE. |
| 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016 X |  |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N |  |
| 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |  |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |  |
| 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION. | 0005 N |  |
| NY | 0794 | I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP | 0023 X | THE INPUT SEGMENT R MAY HAVE A MAXIMUM OF ONE 0794 DATA  GROUP SUBMITTED PER TRANSACTION. |
| IV | 0950 | DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) | 0004 N | THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE |

0794 I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0023 X

FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) DRN VALUE MUST BE 0794. (2) 5

POSITION NUMERIC, EFFECTIVE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2128 | | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION. | 0005 N | DATE. (3) 2 POSITION  MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE. (4) 3 |
|  | 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002 A | POSITION ALPHA J UMP TO CODE. |
|  | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |  |
|  | 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A |  |
| HD | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | THE EFFECTIVE DATE WITHIN  THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE |
| 0794 | | I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP | 0023 X | STANDARD EFFECTIVE DATE  CRITERIA AS DEFINED IN [VOLUME](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#06COVER) [6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#06COVER). |

P J 0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/ SERVICE SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06,

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

3505(F) PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0793(F) I&S ORDER OF USE

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0005 N

0001 X

0002 X

0013 N

22, 23) (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD AND CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS) AND

THE SUBMITTER’S RECORDED CMD HAS PHRASE CODE(S) VALUES OF 7, G, S, EACH

RECORDED 7, G, S PHRASE CODE MUST ALSO HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED. IF THE SUBMITTER’S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3, U, THE

RELATED NSN IN THE PHRASE

STATEMENT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE SUBMITTER’S CMD AS A

DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AND HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN. IF THE SUBMITTER’S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THERE

MUST ALSO BE A PHRASE CODE 3 POINTING TO A DOD I&S MASTER NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR

THE SUBMITTED NSN AND THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE PHRASE CODE J STATEMENT.

DN 0794 I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP

0023 X THE SUBMITTED 0794 DATA

GROUP MUST MATCH A RECORDED

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

RELATED NSN AND J UMP TO CODE WITHIN THE SUBMITTER CMD.

0792(F) I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0792 I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

PO 0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N IF THE SUBMITTER IS GSA, DLA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS,

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23), THE SUBMITTED 0217 DATA

GROUP MUST NOT BE DELETING A PHRASE CODE OF E, F, G, J, S, U, 3, OR 7 UNLESS THE RECORDED

PICA MOE RULE IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156).

EXCEPTION: IF THE SUBMITTED NSN IS NOT RECORDED AS A DOD

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2862(F) | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | I&S RELATED OR MASTER NSN, |
| 0217 | PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP | 0021 X |  |
| 2866(F) | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0002 X |  |
| 8290(F) | MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X |  |
| 3505(F) | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X |  |
| MN | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK. |
| ML | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE. |

THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED.

THE FOLLOWING EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN DIC LDD IS SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT. (SEE CHAPTER 1.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA, SECOND AND THIRD ARE  NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z. |
| IV MI | 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH [VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#100305) |

EDIT/VALIDATION OF THE DRN VALUE TO BE DELETED BY THIS DIC IS THE SAME AS THAT USED WHEN THE DATA ELEMENT APPEARS IN A SEGMENT OTHER THAN SEGMENT R.

IV 0903 DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE

0002 X ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES

MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) .

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE  RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR  MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR  THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED. |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| OO | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | YOUR SUBMITTAL WOULD DELETE A MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT AND CAUSE AN INCOMPATIBLE  CONDITION, SEE STANDARD NOTES, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER)OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER). |
| RS | 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001 A | IF DEMIL CODE IS BEING  DELETED, SUBMITTING ACTIVITY |

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

MUST BE U7 OR 96.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LDF - DELETE FREIGHT DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

FN NS 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE. NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.

0009 N

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| F1 | 9107 | FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT | 0071 X | YOUR ACTIVITY IS NOT  AUTHORIZED TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE FREIGHT DATA ON A  SERVICE-MANAGED ITEM WHEN EXISTING FREIGHT DATA IS  RECORDED. |
| EC | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN |

3990(F) 0004 N

RECORDED ON THE NIIN.

4200(F) OLD FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION

0004 N

FILE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST REPRESENT AN  AUTHORIZED FREIGHT DATA  SUBMITTER IN VOLUME 10, TABLE  [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104). SUBMITTER MUST ALSO BE THE PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA), THE PICA’S AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER, OR MTMC. CIVIL AGENCY PICA  MAY NOT SUBMIT FREIGHT WHEN DOD PICA IS RECORDED ON NSN. |
| DN | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  CODE | 0006 N SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC  SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST MATCH THE NMFC/NMFC | |
|  | 2850(F) | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  CODE | 0006 N SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC IN THE | |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  SUB-ITEM NUMBER | 0001 A | |
|  | 0861(F) | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  SUB-ITEM NUMBER | 0001 A | |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT  CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005 N | |
|  | 3040(F) | UNIFORM FREIGHT  CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005 N | |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LDM - DELETE CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

DN 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X SEGMENT H DATA MUST BE

RECORDED ON THE NATIONAL

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

STOCK NUMBER (NSN) IN THE INPUT HEADER FOR THE

SUBMITTING MOE.

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

P6 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0013 N

0016 X AN LDM CANNOT BE SUBMITTED (UNLESS THERE IS A DELETE MOE RULE FOR YOUR MOE OR A

FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION CANCELLATION ACTION

SUBMITTED OR RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE WITH AN

EFFECTIVE DATE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THAT OF THE LDM)

WHEN THE FOLLOWING

CONDITIONS EXIST: (1) THE

MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IS BLANK, THE SUBMITTING

ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 75, AND A MOE RULE IS

9101 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA

SEGMENT

0015 X

RECORDED IN SEGMENT B

INDICATING YOU ARE LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 01 OR 15, OR (2) THE MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IS BLANK, THE SUBMITTING

ACTIVITY CODE IS 75, AND A MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN SEGMENT B INDICATING YOU ARE LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 02, OR (3) THE MOE

CODE IS TG AND THERE IS A MOE RULE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B INDICATING YOU ARE LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 11, OR (4) THE

MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IS MM, MS OR SS AND THERE IS A MOE RULE RECORDED IN

SEGMENT B FOR YOUR MOE CODE.

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

SQ 2507(F) ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0001 A AN INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER (IMM) LEAD SERVICE

9525(F) REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

8977(F) REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

9101(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA

SEGMENT

0013 N

0001 X

0013 N

0001 X

0015 X

MAY NOT DELETE THEIR

SEGMENT H (DIC LDM) FROM AN NSN WITH AN ITEM

STANDARDIZATION CODE OF 1 IF

THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN ACQUISITION

ADVICE CODE OF W AND ANY REPLACED NSN HAS A

COMBINATION OF ITEM

STANDARDIZATION CODE 2 AND A SEGMENT B RECORD.

SY 2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X DIC LDM MAY ONLY BE

SUBMITTED IF THE CMD TO BE DELETED FROM THE FLIS DATA

9117 CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT

0016 X

BASE CONTAINS AN INACTIVE

PHRASE CODE (A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V, OR Z).

MN 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

ML 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE

ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.

0005 N ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE

PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LDR - DELETE REFERENCE NUMBER(S)

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV MI 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE

(DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE

RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

STATUS CODE OF 0 OR IF THE SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG, THE

NIIN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

RECORDED ON THE NIIN.

RS NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).

UZ 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS

THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA) AND THE CAGE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991 IS TO BE REPLACED BY A REFERENCE

NUMBER USING A NON-NOCO

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X

CAGE, THE LDR TRANSACTION MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LDU (IF X001 IS THE RECORDED MOE RULE), LAR, LAU, LCD

(CHANGE INC 97991) AND MAY ALSO BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LCC (IF UPGRADING TO A

DESCRIPTIVE TYPE II) UNDER MULTIPLE INPUT DIC LMD.

AZ 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RECORDED RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

2910(F) REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0004 X

0001 X

RECORDED MOE RULE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156) MUST BE DELETED CONCURRENTLY.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DN CA GB | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND | 0005 X | THE SUBMITTED CAGE AND |
| GC GD GE |  | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE |  | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS |
| GF GG GH |  |  |  | MUST BE RECORDED ON THE |
| GI GJ GK |  |  |  | ITEM. THE LAST REFERENCE |
| GL GM |  |  |  | NUMBER CANNOT BE REMOVED |
| GN GP GQ |  |  |  | FROM OTHER THAN A TYPE 1 FII. |
| GR GS GT |  |  |  | THE DELETION OF THE |
| KRM KRP |  |  |  | SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER |

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

3570(F) REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0032 X

0005 X

0032 X

0001 X

0009 N

CANNOT RESULT IN AN

ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT ERROR OR CREATE A POSSIBLE

DUPLICATE OF ANOTHER ITEM IN THE FILE. VOLUME 10, TABLE [8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL008).

CZ 3570

2910(F)

4780(F)

9250

REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS REFERENCE

NUMBER CATEGORY CODE

(RNCC) REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0032 X

0001 X

0001 N

0005 X

DICS LDR AND LAR MUST BE SUBMITTED UNDER DIC LMD.

2910(F) REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4780(F) REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0001 X

0001 N

0005 X

DQ 0001 X IF A DASH APPEARS IN POSITION

32 OF THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | BASE, NO LCC OR LMD IS REQUIRED. |
| KRU IV | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X | A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LDR. |

0032 X

0001 X

1000 X

CONTAINING AN RNCC OF 3,

CHECK FLIS DATA BASE SEGMENT V FOR MASTER REQUIREMENT

CODE (MRC) ELRN. IF MASTER

REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN IS IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, IT

MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE FILE SEGMENT V BY USE OF AN

LCC IN AN LMD PACKAGE. IF MRC ELRN IS NOT IN THE FLIS DATA

U J 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X

NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z,

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N | AND THE NCAGE REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED  RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8. |
|  |  |  |  | IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING  ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THRU 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8. |
| AE | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N | IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE |

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE FIELD MUST

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

0005 X

CONTAIN AN NCAGE EXCEPT

WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).

AE 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

01 AND THE SUBMITTING

ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96

4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

0009 N

0005 X

0005 X

THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE DELETED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR AN

NCAGE WHICH DOES NOT

REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY AS THE NIIN.

IV 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS A

NATO/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT,

2900 REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)

0002 X

THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST MATCH THE RNAAC ON THE REFERENCE NUMBER BEING

DELETED.

AU 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/

4150 NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK

NUMBER

0013 N

AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO DELETE A REFERENCE FROM A

NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.

IV UV 2920 REFERENCE NUMBER

FORMAT CODE (RNFC)

0001 N MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN

SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FOREIGN

2920(F) REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)

0001 N

GOVERNMENT (FG). MUST BE

BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITY AND 9Z.

MD 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X YOUR LDR WILL REMOVE THE

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X

ONLY NUCLEAR ORDNANCE OR USSOCOM REFERENCE NUMBER.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LDS - DELETE STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

EC 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE

CURRENTLY RECORDED CODE

WHEN REPLACEMENT NSN WILL REPLACE ADDITIONAL REPLACED NSNS NOT BEING DELETED.

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X

0001 X

SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 2, 6, 5, OR C (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [91](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL091)) WHEN REPLACEMENT NSN DOES NOT REPLACE ANY ADDITIONAL REPLACED NSNS NOT BEING

DELETED.

FN 9525 REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

IV 8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

IZ 8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N THE REPLACEMENT NSN AND THE REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE

RECORDED ON THE DATE BASE.

0013 N

0013 N MUST BE ALL NUMERIC.

0013 N IF THE LAST REPLACED NSN WITH ISC E IS DELETED FROM A

REPLACEMENT NSN WITH ISC B,

8977(F) REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP |  | BE DELETED. |
|  | 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N |  |
| MI | 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | THE REPLACEMENT NSN,  STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST BE SUBMITTED. |
| MI | 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | AT LEAST ONE REPLACED NSN,  STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP AND AN ISC FOR EACH REPLACED |
|  | 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X | NSN MUST BE SUBMITTED. |
| P9 | 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | THE REPLACEMENT NSN,  STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP AND THE REPLACED NSN, |

0013 N

THE ENTIRE RELATIONSHIP MUST

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST NOT BE THE SAME VALUE.

SD 8525 ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 X THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE 2, 6, 5, OR C WHEN

THE REPLACED NSN IS RECORDED

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9.

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

SE 8525 ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 X THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE CURRENTLY

RECORDED CODE WHEN THE

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 X

REPLACED NSN IS RECORDED

WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 3, 4, 5, OR 8.

SN 8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N THE SUBMITTED REPLACED

NSN(S) MUST BE RECORDED IN A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8977(F) REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

9525 REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

9525(F) REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

WITH THE SUBMITTED REPLACEMENT NSN.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LDU - DELETE MOE RULE NUMBER

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

UV NS SC FN

3735 SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)

0009 X SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER IS

NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT. THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED AN

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N

ACTIVE ITEM WITH NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR IF ONLY NATO/FG MOE RULE NUMBERS ARE

RECORDED, THE NIIN STATUS

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

CODE WILL BE 1. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018).)

DN 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE MUST BE THE SAME AS THAT RECORDED AGAINST THE ITEM.

0004 X

RS NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 X

0004 N

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE

RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0004 N

0009 N

NIIN. (SEE [VOLUME 13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER).)

SX 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X IF A PICA MOE RULE

REPRESENTING A INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA

LOA 06, 22, 23) IS BEING DELETED, ALL SUPPORTED SERVICES

(SECONDARY INVENTORY

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | NUMBER |  | INPUT OR MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE ON AN LDU  WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUBMITTED LDU. |
| RS | 3720  8290 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE  MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0002 X  0004 X | FOR SICA MOE RULE DELETES,  THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE THE AUTHORIZED SICA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER. |

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

0004 X

CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)) RULES PRESENT ON THE FLIS DATA BASE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE

ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER

FOR THE AIR FORCE, THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MAY BE SA, TW, TK, TU OR THE AIR

FORCE SICA

8 J 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

RJ 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

9115 DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) |  |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X |
| 9250(F) | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X |
| 2910(F) | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X |

AZ

0004 X

0004 X

0004 X

0016 X

0016 X

0002 X

IF A MOE RULE NUMBER FOR A RETAIL SERVICE IS WITHDRAWN LEAVING ACTIVE CMD FOR THAT SERVICE ON THAT NIIN, CREATE CONFLICT NOTICE. (8J IS A CONFLICT CODE, NOT A RETURN CODE. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [109.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL109))

CMD (SEGMENT H OR R) ADDING AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE OF A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z IS MANDATORY WHEN THE MOE RULE BEING WITHDRAWN IS A MILITARY LOA 26 MOE RULE OR PICA LOA 99 OR IS FOR THE LAST RECORDED DOD/CIVIL MANAGER ON THE ITEM WITH A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 11, 15 (IF NO 01 IS PRESENT), 22 OR 23 (AZ) AND ACTIVE CMD IS RECORDED ON THE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES (DLIS) FLIS DATA BASE (RECORDED CMD PHRASE CODE IS OTHER THAN A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z). IF PHRASE CODE A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z IS RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, LDM MAY BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LDU.WHEN AN LDU IS SUBMITTED TO DELETE A MOE RULE WHICH REFLECTS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 11, 15, 22 OR

23

(AZ) THAT IS NOT THE LAST RECORDED DOD/CIVIL MANAGER ON THE ITEM, THE PICA MAY INCLUDE NORMAL CMD FILE

MAINTENANCE (DIC LCM) TO UPDATE ITS CMD. EXCEPTION: IF THE MOE RULE BEING WITHDRAWN IS LOA 02 AND AN LOA 11 MOE RULE IS PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION WILL NOT SUBMIT CMD WITH THE LDU.THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CMD WILL BE MOVED TO THE GSA/CIVIL AGENCY CMD LINE. CMD IS NOT PERMISSIBLE IF THE SUBMITTED LDU CONTAINS ONLY A PICA LOA 04.

IF THE MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156) THE RECORDED REFERENCE NUMBER WITH CAGE 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3 MUST BE DELETED CONCURRENTL Y.

ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER

GV 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

FROM A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.

0004 X WHEN A DELETE MOE RULE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AU | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/ |
|  |  |  |  | AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO |
|  | 4150 | NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY | 0013 N | DELETE A MOE RULE NUMBER |

NUMBER (DIC LDU) IS SUBMITTED TO WITHDRAW AN IMM/LEAD

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

SERVICE PICA MOE RULE, A “T”

MOE RULE OR DKX8 MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE NSN.

NG 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X WHEN DIC LDU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S FAMILY MASTER NSN, AND THE MOE RULE TO BE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0004 X

0002 X

0013 N

0013 N

0005 N

0005 N

0001 X

DELETED HAS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23, THE SAME

SERVICE/AGENCY MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON ANY I&S RELATED NSN IN THE SAME FAMILY AS OF

THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE. WHEN DIC LDU IS

SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S

GENERIC SPECIFIC RELATED NSN, AND THE MOE RULE TO BE

DELETED HAS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23, THE SAME

SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE

RECORDED ON AT LEAST ONE

OTHER GENERIC SPECIFIC IN THE SAME I&S FAMILY, AS OF THE

SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE.

MN 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

ML 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE

ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.

0005 N ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE

PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LFU - FOLLOW-U P INTERROGATION

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

3735 SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)

0009 N

0009 X

0009 X

NIIN, SCN, OR LEFT BLANK.

NP 0950 DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

0004 N THE FIRST SEGMENT R MUST CONTAIN DRN [0131](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0131) AND ITS

9975 DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE

0001 X

VALUE. THE SECOND SEGMENT R MUST CONTAIN DRN [3921](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3921) AND ITS VALUE.

IV 3921 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT

0003 X THE FOLLOWING DICS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR FOLLOW-UP:

LCH, LFU, LKI, LQS, LSC, LSD, LSF, LSR, LTI, LVE, AND ALL SYSTEM

SUPPORT RECORD (SSR), NATO, AND UTILIZATION AND

MARKETING INPUT DICS.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LKD - CANCEL-DU PLICATE

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

BA BB BC BE BF BG BH BI BJ

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0013 N PROPOSED CANCELLATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH

PRIORITY FOR CANCELLATION

3960(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | NUMBER (NSN) |  | [12](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL012).) |
| NS | 2670(F) | NIIN STATUS CODE | 0013 X | THE NATIONAL ITEM  IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 OR 6. |
| KRF | 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,  CANCELLATION | 0013 N | THE REPLACEMENT NSN,  CANCELLATION MUST HAVE A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR  EQUAL TO THE NIIN STATUS CODE OF THE NSN BEING CANCELLED. |
| MI | 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N | IF A NSN IS SUBMITTED IN THE HEADER SEGMENT, A NSN MUST |
|  | 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,  CANCELLATION | 0013 N | BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT T. |
| UN | 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N | THE NSN IN THE HEADER MUST  NOT EQUAL THE NSN IN SEGMENT |
|  | 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,  CANCELLATION | 0013 N | T. |
| CF | 2650(F) | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X  0001 X | IF EITHER THE CANCELLED OR REPLACEMENT ITEM HAS AN ISC |

0013 N

TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE

2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X

OF 0, THE OTHER ITEM MUST ALSO HAVE AN ISC OF 0.

IZ 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X THE STANDARDIZATION

RELATIONSHIP OF CANCELLED

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 X

AND RETAINED ITEMS WITH THE RETAINED ITEM USING EITHER

ITEM’S ISC MUST BE VALID.

SB HW 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE (ISC)

0001 X IF THE ISC OF THE CANCELLED

ITEMS IS A B (1) THE FSC OF THE RETAINED ITEM MUST BE IN

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0004 N

0005 X

VOLUME 10, TABLE [93](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL093) (2) IT MUST HAVE A CAGE IN VOLUME 10,

TABLE [94](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL094) AND (3) THERE MUST

NOT BE AN EFFECTIVE DATED FSC CHANGE PENDING TO GO TO AN

FSC NOT IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [93](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL093).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RH | 2862  2862(F) | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST  PHRASE | 0001 X  0001 X | WHEN LKD/LKU/LKV ARE SUBMITTED AND THE  APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE (A FOR LKD, Z FOR LKU, OR ANY  INACTIVE PHRASE CODE FOR LKV) IS NOT RECORDED ON THE  INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE  SEGMENT H, A DIC LCM OR LAD MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LKD/LKU/LKV UNDER DIC LMD |
|  |  | CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA  LIST |  | ADDING THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE. (LMD ONLY  ALLOWABLE FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD |
| RG | 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002 A | SERVICE SEGMENT H.)  CONCURRENT CMD SUBMITTAL IS NO LONGER REQUIRED  WHEN AN LKD IS SUBMITTED, THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE  CANCELLED NSN MUST EQUAL THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE  REPLACEMENT NSN, OR AN LCM OR LCD MUST BE SUBMITTED |
| UV | 0211 | OCCURS COUNTER/1/ | 0001 N | WITH THE LKD UNDER DIC LMD  TO CHANGE THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE CANCELLED ITEM TO AGREE WITH THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE REPLACEMENT ITEM.  THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST |
|  | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | HAVE A VALUE OF 1 FOR THIS DIC. |
| HN | 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,  CANCELLATION | 0013 N | THE REPLACEMENT NSN,  CANCELLATION MUST NOT MATCH A NATIONAL ITEM  IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE PENDING CANCELLATION. |
| KG | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | WHEN A DIC LKD IS SUBMITTED  AND THE ITEM BEING CANCELLED HAS A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 OR 99 AND HAS A SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC,  THE REPLACEMENT ITEM MUST BE LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23 AND  REFLECT A PMIC EQUAL TO THAT OF THE CANCELLED ITEM. |

NM 3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK

NUMBER (NSN)

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0013 N DIC LKD CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF THE NSN IN THE HEADER IS

RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY

SEGMENT H (UNLESS THERE IS A CMD INACTIVATION PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE AGAINST THE SUBMITTED NSN WITH AN ED

LESS/EQUAL TO THE ED OF THE SUBMITTED TRANSACTION). OR CONCURRENT ACTION TO

REMOVE THE NSN FROM AN I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS. THE

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

0005 N

0005 N

0004 X

SICA(S) MUST REMOVE THE I&S FAMILY BEFORE THE

CANCELLATION CAN BE

COMPLETED. WHEN A CANCEL DUPLICATE (LDK) TRANSACTION OF AN I&S FAMILY NSN IS

PROCESSED, DLIS WILL NOT AUTOMATICALLY RECORD THE RETAINED ITEM IN THE

CANCELLED NSN’S I&S FAMILY (RECORD). THE ITEM TO BE CANCELLED MUST ALWAYS BE

DELETED WHEN RECORDED IN A DOD I&S FAMILY. DELETE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | ACTIONS, ADD INACTIVE PHRASE CODE(S) TO CANCEL NSN(S) MAY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY VIA DIC LMX. |
| EO | 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM  IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001 A | IF THE NSN TO BE RETAINED OR THE NSN TO BE CANCELLED HAS A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M  THE OTHER ITEM CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF C, N, X, Y  OR BLANK. |
| MN | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK. |
| ML | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE. |
| QM | 2579 | HAZARDOUS  CHARACTERISTICS CODE | 0002 X | HCC OF THE NSN BEING  RETAINED MUST REFLECT AN HCC |
|  | 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL | 0013 N | EQUAL TO THAT OF THE  CANCELED ITEM. THE CANCELED |

STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION

AND/OR REPLACED NSN MAY NOT HAVE A RECORDED HCC OF “X1”.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LKI - CANCEL-INACTIVE (LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES ONLY)

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

NS 3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0013 N THE ASSIGNED NSN MUST HAVE BEEN RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A NATIONAL ITEM

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE OF 6 FOR FIVE YEARS.

JW 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X IF THE NSN BEING CANCELLED HAS ISC 1 OR B, THE REPLACED

8977(F) REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N

NSNS CANNOT HAVE A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9.

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

UV 0211 OCCURS COUNTER/1/ 0001 N THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST

3920 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)

0003 X

HAVE A VALUE OF 0 FOR THIS DIC.

MN 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

ML 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE

ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.

0005 N ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE

PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LKU - CANCEL-USE

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

NS KFS KRF

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0013 N THE NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE

0 OR 6, THE REPLACEMENT NSN,

3960(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

8875 REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,

CANCELLATION

0013 N

0013 N

CANCELLATION MUST HAVE A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE OF 0 OR EQUAL TO THE NIIN STATUS

CODE OF THE NSN BEING CANCELLED.

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

UN 3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK

NUMBER (NSN)

0013 N THE NSN SUBMITTED IN THE HEADER SEGMENT CANNOT

8875 REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,

CANCELLATION

0013 N

EQUAL THE NSN SUBMITTED IN SEGMENT T.

CB 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0001 X THE NSN BEING CANCELLED CANNOT HAVE ISC B OR 1.

0013 N

UV 0211 OCCURS COUNTER/1/ 0001 N THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST

3920 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)

0003 X

HAVE A VALUE OF 1 FOR THIS DIC.

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

BE AUTHORIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER OF (1) THE

REPLACEMENT NSN (DRN [8875](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN8875)) WHEN THE REPLACED AND

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

REPLACEMENT NSNS CONTAIN A PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY WITH LEVEL OF

AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, OR 99. (2) THE NSN TO BE CANCELLED WHEN THE

REPLACED OR REPLACEMENT NSN DOES NOT CONTAIN A PICA WITH

LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, OR 99.

NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER.

RL 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X THE NSN BEING CANCELLED

WITH ISC 3 OR E MUST REFLECT

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8875 REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,

CANCELLATION

0013 N

0004 X

0013 N

THE SAME PICA AS THE

REPLACEMENT NSN WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN CONTAINS A

PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, OR 99 UNLESS THE ITEM TO BE

CANCELLED DOES NOT REFLECT ANY USERS.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RH 2862  2862(F) | | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST  PHRASE | 0001 X  0001 X | WHEN LKD/LKU/LKV ARE SUBMITTED AND THE  APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE (A FOR LKD, Z FOR LKU, OR ANY  INACTIVE PHRASE CODE FOR LKV) IS NOT RECORDED ON THE  INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE  SEGMENT H, A DIC LCM OR LAD MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LKD/LKU/LKV UNDER DIC LMD |
|  |  | CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA  LIST |  | ADDING THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE. (LMD ONLY  ALLOWABLE FOR INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD |
| HM | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | SERVICE SEGMENT H.)  CONCURRENT CMD SUBMITTAL IS NO LONGER REQUIRED.  YOUR ACTIVITY IS NOT  AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT AN LKU OR LKV REQUEST ON AN NSN  CONTAINING NATO/FG MOE  RULES. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE |
| HN | 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,  CANCELLATION | 0013 N | [196](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL196) FOR FURTHER INFORMATION  AND INSTRUCTIONS.  THE REPLACEMENT NSN,  CANCELLATION MUST NOT MATCH A NATIONAL ITEM  IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE PENDING |
| NM | 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N | CANCELLATION.  DIC LKD CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF THE NSN IN THE HEADER IS |

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0016 X

0005 N

0005 N

0004 X

RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY

SEGMENT H (UNLESS THERE IS A CMD INACTIVATION PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE AGAINST THE SUBMITTED NSN WITH AN ED

LESS/EQUAL TO THE ED OF THE SUBMITTED TRANSACTION), OR CONCURRENT ACTION TO

REMOVE THE NSN FROM AN I&S FAMILY. RECORDED SICA(S) MUST REMOVE THE I&S FAMILY BEFORE THE CANCELLATION CAN BE

COMPLETED. THE ITEM TO BE CANCELLED MUST ALWAYS BE

DELETED WHEN RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY. DELETE ACTIONS,

ADD NSN ACTIONS (TO DOD I&S FAMILY), AND ACTIONS ADD

INACTIVE PHRASE CODE(S) TO CANCELLED NSN(S), MAY BE

SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY VIA DIC LMX.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LE | 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM  IDENTIFICATION GUIDE | 0001 A | IF THE NIIN TO BE RETAINED HAS CRITICALITY CODE OF C, N, X, Y, OR BLANK THE NIIN TO BE  CANCELLED CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M. |
| MN | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK. |
| ML | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE. |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LKV - CANCEL-INVALID

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

NS 3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK 0013 N THE NATIONAL ITEM

NUMBER (NSN) IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 OR 6.

CB CY 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE (ISC)

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0001 X THE ISC OF THE CANCELLED ITEM MUST NOT BE A 1, 3, B, OR E.

0013 N

UV 0211 OCCURS COUNTER/1/ 0001 N THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST

3920 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)

0003 X

HAVE A VALUE OF 0 FOR THIS DIC.

RH 2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X WHEN LKD/LKU/LKV ARE SUBMITTED AND THE

APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE (A FOR LKD, Z FOR LKU, OR ANY

INACTIVE PHRASE CODE FOR LKV) IS NOT RECORDED ON THE

INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE

SEGMENT H, A DIC LCM OR LAD

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X

MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LKD/LKU/LKV UNDER DIC LMD ADDING THE APPROPRIATE

PHRASE CODE. (LMD ONLY

ALLOWABLE FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H.)

CONCURRENT CMD SUBMITTAL IS NO LONGER REQUIRED.

NM 3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK

NUMBER (NSN)

0013 N DIC LKD CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF THE NSN IN THE HEADER IS

RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY

SEGMENT H (UNLESS THERE IS A

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

1722 X

0005 N

0005 N

0004 X

CMD INACTIVATION PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE AGAINST THE SUBMITTED NSN WITH AN ED

LESS/EQUAL TO THE ED OF THE SUBMITTED TRANSACTION),

RECORDED SICA MOE RULE(S)

RECORDED WITH AN I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS. THE SICA(S)

MUST REMOVE THE I&S FAMILY

BEFORE THE CANCELLATION CAN BE COMPLETED. THE ITEM TO BE CANCELLED MUST ALWAYS BE

DELETED WHEN RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY. DELETE ACTIONS,

ADD NSN ACTIONS (TO DOD I&S FAMILY), AND ACTIONS ADD

INACTIVE PHRASE CODE(S) TO CANCELLED NSN(S), MAY BE

SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY VIA DIC LMX.

### RETURN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT** | **EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** |
| MN | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK. |
| ML | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE. |
| HM | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | YOUR ACTIVITY IS NOT  AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT AN LKU OR LKV REQUEST ON AN NSN  CONTAINING NATO/FG MOE  RULES. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE  [196](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL196) FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS. |

**11.3 TITLE - DIC LMD - MULTIPLE DIC IN P UT**

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IC NOTE: THE EDIT/VALIDATION

CRITERIA FOR THIS INPUT

TRANSACTION IS DEPENDENT ON THE ACCEPTABLE COMBINATIONS OF DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER

CODES (DICS) WHICH ARE

INCLUDED WITHIN THIS INPUT. THE EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA FOR EACH DIC WITHIN THIS

TRANSACTION HAS BEEN

ESTABLISHED INDIVIDUALLY AND SHOULD BE APPLIED

ACCORDINGLY. A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE

SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME

DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER. IF A COMBINATION OF LAR/LCR/LDR TRANSACTIONS IS SUBMITTED,

THE COMBINED TOTAL OF

REFERENCE NUMBERS CANNOT EXCEED 30. THE NUCLEAR

ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (NOCO) IS AUTHORIZED TO

SUBMIT LAR AND LDR

COMBINATIONS WITHIN THIS

INPUT TRANSACTION. THIS IS AN EXCEPTION TO THE STANDARD VALIDATIONS RECORDED FOR

INDIVIDUAL LAR AND LDR TRANSACTIONS.

AV 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X WHEN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS

OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0009 N

0001 A

ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, ANY COMBINATION THAT INCLUDES LCC, LCD

(EXCEPT DEMIL CODE CHANGE), LCG OR LCR IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.

HT FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED INPUT

MUST REFLECT THE SAME EFFECTIVE DATE FOR EACH

SEGMENT CONTAINED WITHIN THIS TRANSACTION. WHEN CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

(CMD) IS INCLUDED IN THE LMD, THE LMD MUST INCLUDE IIM DATA WITH THE SAME EFFECTIVE DATE AT THE CMD. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [99](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL099).)

OP 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER

MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.

TERMINATOR CODE

OP 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

OP 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

VG 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

UY 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X

0019 X

0019 X

0019 X

TEXT ITEM NAME.

MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OP | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | MUST BE REFLECTED |
|  | 8268 | DATA ELEMENT | 0001 X IMMEDIATE LY AFTER THE CLEAR | |

A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.

SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.

SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A NON-

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.

IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IF | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM | |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | 0004 N PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM | |
|  |  | CLASS (FSC) | NAME CODE. | |
| IV MI | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY | 0002 X CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY | |
|  |  | CODE | CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, | |
| 3720 | | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE |
| 0780 | | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY | 0002 X | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. |
|  |  | CODE, RELATED |  | MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/ |
|  | | TRANSACTION |  | LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER |
| SX 8290 | | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE |
|  | | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA |
|  | | NUMBER |  | BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT |
|  | |  |  | WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE |
|  | |  |  | (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN |
|  | |  |  | ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA |
|  | |  |  | RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED. |

THE INPUT HEADER MUST

WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

ITEM CODE (CIIC)

HQ 0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

IV 0865 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)

2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

0801 AUTOMATIC DATA

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)

CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,

P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| FP | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE  SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE  SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES  RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL  SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS  (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS  VALIDATION. |
| JJ | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | A DLIS-GENERATED LDU IS  RESIDENT ON A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE. |
| IE | 0167  2863 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE  CONTROLLED INVENTORY | 0001 A  0001X | (1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED  IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE  ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED  DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR  Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F, ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC |

P.(CLASSI FIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE[192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)

0001 X SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/

RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN

CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [179](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179). INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND

DSCR (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189) AND [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0001 X SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [160](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL160).

0001 N SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159) AND [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS

0865 HMIC 0001 A

(96) AND DSCR (HM).

MN 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

ML 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE

ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.

0005 N ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE

PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LMX - MULTIPLE NSN IN P UT

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

RS 9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

0002 X THE LMX SUBMITTER MUST BE AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL

MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY

0002 X

0002 X

LS), DLA (PICA LOA 01), GSA (PICA LOA 02), AIR FORCE, ARMY,

MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23), OR A SERVICE SICA AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS,

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) |  | NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). |
| IC | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | THE LMX PACKAGE MAY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING DICS: LAU, LCU, LDU, LCG, LAM, LCM AND LMD. |
| YL | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | 1. THE LMX PACKAGE MUST  CONTAIN DICS FOR AT LEAST TWO DIFFERENT NSNS. 2. IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE DIC PER NSN, |

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0004 N

THEY MUST BE SUBMITTED IN A

LMD PACKAGE. 3. THERE MUST NOT BE MORE THAN ONE LMD PACKAGE PER NSN. 4. THE FIRST DIC TRANSACTION FOLLOWING THE LMX HEADER MUST BE FOR

THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN. 5. THE LMX CANNOT BE ESTABLISHING A FAMILY AND CHANGING FSCS AT

THE SAME TIME. 6. IF A LAM/LCM IS SUBMITTED AGAINST ONE NSN IN THE LMX PACKAGE, A LAM/LCM MUST BE SUBMITTED AGAINST EACH NSN IN THE PACKAGE. 7.

WHEN A LCG IS SUBMITTED AGAINST ONE NSN IN THE LMX

PACKAGE, THERE MUST BE A LCG SUBMITTED FOR EACH NSN IN

THE PACKAGE.

PN 3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

HT 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

IV MI 1000 DOCUMENT CONTROL

SERIAL NUMBER

0013 N THE TOTAL NUMBER OF NSNS SUBMITTED WITHIN THE LMX

PACKAGE MUST NOT EXCEED 50.

0005 N ALL TRANSACTIONS WITHIN THE LMX PACKAGE MUST CONTAIN

THE SAME EFFECTIVE DATE.

0007 X ALL TRANSACTION WITHIN THE LMX PACKAGE MUST HAVE

IDENTICAL DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBERS.

CODE (DIC)

PT 3920 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)

SUBSEQUENT DIC/SEGMENT WILL BE INCREMENTED BY 1 IN

ASCENDING ORDER (E.G. A01, A02, A03...). THE LAST DIC/SEGMENT

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE | 0003 X | ASCENDING PACKAGE SEQUENCE |
|  |  | NUMBER (PSN) |  | NUMBERS (PSN) WILL BE |
|  |  |  |  | ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE |
|  |  |  |  | SEGMENTS/HEADERS WITHIN THE |
|  |  |  |  | LMX PACKAGE. THE FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE |
|  |  |  |  | SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE NUMERIC. THE FIRST |
|  | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER | 0003 X | DIC PSN WILL BE A01, AND EACH |

REFLECTED IN THE LMX PACKAGE MUST HAVE A Z IN THE FIRST

POSITION OF THE PSN.

0003 X THE LMX PACKAGE MUST NOT

CONTAIN DICS WITH SUBMITTED

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0013 N

NSNS THAT ARE NOT EITHER

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED IN AN I&S FAMILY FOR THE SUBMITTER.

NU 0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL

STOCK NUMBER

0013 N WHEN THE LMX HEADER NSN IS

RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AND THE LMX PACKAGE CONTAINS A CMD TRANSACTION FOR THE

SUBMITTED MASTER NSN, THE LMX PACKAGE MUST: (1) BE MAKING A CHANGE TO THE

SUBMITTER I&S DATA (PHASE

CODE, RELATED NSN, ORDER OF USE, J UMP TO CODE) OR (2) BE MAKING A FSC CHANGE FOR THE MASTER NSN AND ALL RELATE

NSNS.

0792 I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

YN 0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL

STOCK NUMBER

0013 N THE LMX HEADER NSN MUST

EITHER BE RECORDED AS A DOD

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE

SUBMITTER OR THE LMX MUST INCLUDE DATA ESTABLISHING THE HEADER NSN AS AN I&S MASTER NSN.

MN 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE

ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ML | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE  PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE. |
| HY | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | ZERO EFFECTIVE DATED LMX PACKAGE CANNOT CONTAIN A CANCELLATION ACTION (LKU, LKV). |
| HK | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | A LAU, LCU OR LDU FOR THIS MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN THE  FUTURE FILE. |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LNC - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT ( PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD)

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT

BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  | CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA). |
| UP | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND | 0005 X CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, | |
|  |  | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 77991 OR 87991. THE INC CANNOT | |
|  | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | BE 97991. |
| IV MI | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY | 0002 X | SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A |
|  |  | CODE |  | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, |
| 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN | | | | |
|  | 0780 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY | 0002 X | IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE |
|  |  | CODE, RELATED |  | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS |
|  |  | TRANSACTION |  | 9Z. |
| UR | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | 0004 N | THE SUBMITTED FSC, GUIDE |
|  |  | CLASS (FSC) |  | NUMBER, FIIG, AND ITEM NAME |
|  | 4065 | FEDERAL ITEM | 0006 X | CODE MUST BE COMPATIBLE. |
|  |  | IDENTIFICATION GUIDE |  |  |
|  |  | (FIIG) |  |  |
|  | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |  |
|  | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA | 1000 X |  |
|  |  | GROUP |  |  |
| SX | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | MOE RULE REPRESENTING A |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE |
|  |  |  |  | FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR |
|  |  |  |  | CONCURRENT WITH THE |
|  |  |  |  | SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) |
|  |  |  |  | RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON |
|  |  |  |  | THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES |
|  |  |  |  | HAVE BEEN DELETED. |
| FP | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN |
|  |  |  |  | APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR |
|  |  |  |  | ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, |
|  |  |  |  | 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES |
|  |  |  |  | RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA |
|  |  |  |  | BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL |
|  |  |  |  | SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE |
|  |  |  |  | INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS |
|  |  |  |  | (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), |
|  |  |  |  | AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH |
|  |  |  |  | CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE |
|  |  |  |  | EXCLUDED FROM THIS |
|  |  |  |  | VALIDATION. |

THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE

RS 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UV GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN  GP GQ GR GS GT | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION MUST BE 4, M, OR N AND THE  SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER DATA CANNOT VIOLATE THE  ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT FOR THE ABOVE TYPE CODES. |
|  | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X |  |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X |  |
|  | 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N |  |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X |  |
|  | 2640 | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC) | 0001 X |  |
| CT | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X | IF TYPE OF II IS N, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN AN MRC OF |

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X

ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.

MI 4765 REFERENCE/PARTIAL

DESCRIPTIVE METHOD

REASON CODE (RPDMRC)

0001 N THE RPDMRC MUST BE PRESENT UNLESS THE SUBMITTER IS XA, UZ, UY, OR 9W (SEE VOLUME 10,

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

TABLE [3](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL003)).

UE 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN

RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER

CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0001 X

0004 X

ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156). (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48 AND 81.)

CK 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X THE MINIMUM PARTIAL

DESCRIPTION FOR THIS

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE

(DIC) IS A REPLY TO THE MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME AND A REPLY TO ONE ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT MRC. THE

MAXIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION CONTAINS ONE REPLY LESS THAN A FULL DESCRIPTION AS

INDICATED IN THE APPROPRIATE FIIG.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI UV | 2920 | REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC) | 0001 N | MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN  SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST  BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES. |
| KRM KRP | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X | THIS INPUT TRANSACTION  CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE |

3570(F) REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

3317(F) CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

0032 X

1000 X

1000 X

DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL

DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL013).)

UC 3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

0001 A SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN

INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE

IS Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST

CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS E, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRC NHCF. IF

CRITICALITY CODE IS E OR F,

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X

SEGMENT V MAY CONTAIN MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M,

SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY

CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.

UQ 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X MRC ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL (-) APPEARS IN POSITION

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

0001 X

32 0F A REFERENCE NUMBER

CONTAINING RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS N. IF THE TYPE OF II IS AN M WITH AN RNCC OF 3 FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER, SYMBOL (-) CANNOT APPEAR.

MI IV 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE

SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF

DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL

ENTITY (MOE)RULE NUMBER

0004 X

RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE

NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA

THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW).

IV 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [91](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL091).)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| SB | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [93](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL093) AND THE |
|  | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X | CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE [94](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL094). |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X |  |
| MI IZ | 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR 1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE |

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X

0001 X

SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.

SK HN 2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N

NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.

SS 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002 X | THE ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO  ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104). |
| MI IZ | 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X | THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3, OR E. |
| JR | 2750 | REFERENCE NUMBER J USTIFICATION CODE | 0001 N | IF J USTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT |

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

3570(F) REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0032 X

0032 X

0005 X

0005 X

REFERENCE NUMBER MUST

MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST

NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL

DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE

FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [4](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL004) AND [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL013).)

RJ 3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0002 X SEGMENT H IN MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

UV 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.

BY 9525 REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A

MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8977(F) REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

CONDITION IN AN EXISTING

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.

SG 9525 REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN,

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X

THE SUBMITTED AND/OR

RECORDED REPLACED NSNS,

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [58](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL058).) |
|  | 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X |  |
|  | 8977(F) | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N |  |
|  | 8525(F) | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X |  |
|  | 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 A |  |
| KRU IV | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X | A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LNC. |
| UV | 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL  DESCRIPTIVE METHOD  REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001 N | RPDMRC 4 CANNOT BE USED IN  METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) SUBMITTALS FOR NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ASSIGNMENT OR  REINSTATEMENTS FOR TYPE 4, 4A OR 4B ITEMS. |
| OP | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER  MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK. |
| OP | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED  IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME. |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OP | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE. |
| OP | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME. |
| VG | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE. |
| UY | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOU  SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED |

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

IF 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY 0004 N

CLASS (FSC)

ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS- REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.

IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.

IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY

AE 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

AW 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

EQ 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

2694 ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4780 REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

UV 4672 SERVICE/AGENCY

DESIGNATORY CODE (SADC)

0005 X

0001 X

0005 X

0001 X

0004 X

0005 X

0001 A

0001 X

0001 N

0002 X

NCAGE OF A NATO COUNTRY (REFERENCE VOLUME 10, TABLE [131)](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE

5.

WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156) THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.

IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATION ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9 OR C/1.

SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UV | 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016 X | IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H  RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE |
| 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE | | | | |
|  | 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A | FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING |
|  | 2862 | PHRASE | 0001 X | PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R. |
|  |  | CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA |  |  |
|  |  | LIST |  |  |
| PZ |  |  |  | IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H |
|  |  |  |  | CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR |
|  |  |  |  | U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER |
|  |  |  |  | CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR |
|  |  |  |  | FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY |
|  |  |  |  | (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). |
|  |  |  |  | EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME |
|  |  |  |  | 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE ABOVE PHRASE |
|  |  |  |  | CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED. |
| HO | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLIS |
|  |  |  |  | PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS |
|  |  |  |  | BEING RETURNED CONTAINING |
|  |  |  |  | THE RECOMMENDED ITEM NAME |
|  |  |  |  | CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL. |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, |
|  |  |  |  | GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS |
|  |  |  |  | WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR |
|  |  |  |  | THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 |
|  |  |  |  | ITEMS MANAGED. |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M |
|  |  |  |  | OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE |
|  |  |  |  | PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| MH | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE. |
| ID | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | 0004 N | VOLUME 10, TABLE [190](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL190). |
|  |  | CLASS (FSC) |  |  |
| KT | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | COMBINATION MUST BE IN |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [191](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL191). |

ORDER OF USE OR J UMP TO CODE

IE 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A (1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED

IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE

ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED

DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR

Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | ITEM CODE (CIIC) |  | CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,  P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR  P.(CLASSI FIED) MAY BE USED |
| BM | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE[192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)  SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN  SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD  CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE |
| BN | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM  REPLY.  SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS  CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT |
| BP | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.  SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA  FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD  CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING |
| BW | 9118 | CODED ITEM  CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017 X | OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.  INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS |
| CQ | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | DATA WILL EXCEED 5000  CHARACTERS.  THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT  CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED. |

2863 CONTROLLED INVENTORY

0001X

ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| CS | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE:  A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER  REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION.  C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER  REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE  TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME  NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED. |
| DD | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA |

2533 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE

2534 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE

0002 X

ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS

REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY

ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE

FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

DI 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA

CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0001 X

0001 X

0001 X

RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(s) A. NO DASH APPEARS

IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING

REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER

CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.

DL 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

IP 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE

ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III

MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR

CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.

1000 X REPLY TO MASTER

REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT

WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT

4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL

ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)

MRC & REPLY

0006 X

REPLY EXCEEDED 990

CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE

RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG

REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IR | 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X | REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID. |
|  | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X |  |
| MRC & REPLY | | | | |
|  | 8268 | DATA ELEMENT  TERMINATOR CODE | 0001 X |  |
| IS | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q  RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE:   1. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY   FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)   1. MISSING, INVALID OR   UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED  SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE  APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN  CON J UNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE  RETURNED. |
| MC | 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X | UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER  REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED. |
| TM | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC)  APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY, BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA. |
| ZB | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN  GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A  REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED. |
| HQ | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/  RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN  CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V. |
| IV | 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL  INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001 A | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [179](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179). INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND  DSCR (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD. |
|  | 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001 A | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189) AND [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). |
|  | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [160](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL160). |
|  | 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA  PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001 N | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159) AND [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161). |

MI 2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0001 A MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC

CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). SUBMISSION

OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0802 PMIC 0001 X MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.

0801 ADPEC 0001 N MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF

3990 FSC 0004 N

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS

0865 HMIC 0001 A

PACKAGING DATA

(96) AND DSCR (HM).

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).

MI IV 5099 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE

IV 5152 INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY

0001 A MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). MANDATORY ENTRY.

0003 N MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)., FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.

IV 5153 UNIT PACK WEIGHT 0005 X MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST  POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS  MUST BE NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY | 0004 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO |
|  |  | CODE |  | POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA |
|  |  |  |  | FOURTH POSITION MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHANUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE |
| IV | 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR |
|  |  |  |  | C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH |
|  |  |  |  | FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC |
|  |  | DIMENSIONS |  | IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME |
|  |  |  |  | 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | PROCEDURE CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5162 | PRESERVATION MATERIAL | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | MATERIAL CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  | OR DUNNAGE CODE |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | OR MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | CODE |  | ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | CODE |  | ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10,  TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

WITH VOLUME 10, T[ABL](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)E 182.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5170 | PACKING REQUREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B  (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL  PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0059 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
|  |  | EXPANSION FIELD | 0008 | MUST BE BLANK. |
| IV | 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER | 1010 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001 A | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER. |
| FD | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  CODE | 0006 N | SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC  SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER  FREIGHT TABLE. |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  SUB-ITEM NUMBER | 0001 A |  |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT  CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005 N |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 2770 | CLASS RATING | 0001 N | FOR DRNS [2770](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2770)AND [2760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2760), SEE |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). DRN  [4760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4760)MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK. |
|  | 2760 | LESS THAN CARLOAD | 0001 A | |
|  |  | RATING CODE |  | |
|  | 4760 | RAIL VARIATION CODE | 0001 N | |
| GZ, MI | 9275 | WATER COMMODITY CODE | 0003 X DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE  PRESENT ON INPUT FOR  ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC | |
|  | 9260 | TYPE OF CARGO CODE | AND 96.  0001 X | |
|  | 9240 | SPECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9220 | AIR DIMENSION CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9215 | AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL | 0002 X | |
|  |  | HANDLING CODE |  | |
| FQ | 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001 A MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT | |

COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES

AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LNK - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (REFERENCE METHOD)

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UF | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | |  | IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS |
|  |  | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | |  | XA, THE INC MUST BE 07991 AND |
| 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N THE CAGE MUST BE 1USS1, THE | | | | | |
| 9250 | | COMMERCIAL AND | | 0005 X | CODE (RNCC) MUST BE 3 AND THE |
|  | | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | |  | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION |
|  | 2910  4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)  REFERENCE NUMBER | | 0001 X  0001 N | CODE (RNVC) MUST BE A 2. THE MOE RULE MUST BE X003, IF NOT, RE J ECT WITH RETURN CODE UF. |
|  |  | VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | |  |  |
|  | 2900 | REFERENCE NUMBER | | 0002 X |  |
|  |  | ACTION ACTIVITY CODE | |  |  |
|  |  | (RNAAC) | |  |  |
| UF | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | | 0002 X | IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS |
|  |  | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | |  | XA, THE INC MUST BE 97991, AND |
| 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N THE CAGE CODE MUST BE 57991, | | | | | |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND | | 0005 X | RNCC MUST BE 3, THE RNVC MUST |
|  |  | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | |  | BE 2, AND THE MOE RULE MUST |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER | | 0001 X | BE X001. |
|  |  | CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | |  |  |
|  | 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER | | 0001 N |  |
|  |  | VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | |  |  |
|  | 2900 | REFERENCE NUMBER | | 0002 X |  |
|  |  | ACTION ACTIVITY CODE | |  |  |
|  |  | (RNAAC) | |  |  |
| IV MI | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY | | 0002 X | SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A |
|  |  | CODE | |  | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, |
| 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN | | | | | |
|  | 0780 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY | 0002 X | | IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE |
|  |  | CODE, RELATED |  | | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS |
|  |  | TRANSACTION |  | | 9Z. |
| UP | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | | IF THE CAGE IS 57991, 67991, 77991, |
| 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N 87991 OR 1USS1 OR THE INC IS | | | | | |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND | 0005 X | | ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE |
|  |  | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE |  | | ACTIVITY XA. |
| UR | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | 0004 N | | THE SUBMITTING FSC AND ITEM |
|  |  | CLASS (FSC) |  | | NAME CODE MUST BE |
|  | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | | COMPATIBLE. |
| SX | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | | MOE RULE REPRESENTING A |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | | IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | | MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) |
|  |  |  |  | | MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE |
|  |  |  |  | | FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR |
|  |  |  |  | | CONCURRENT WITH THE |
|  |  |  |  | | SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) |
|  |  |  |  | | RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON |
|  |  |  |  | | THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES |
|  |  |  |  | | HAVE BEEN DELETED. |

REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY

67991, 77991, OR 87991; AND THE

THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE

97991 OR 07991, THE SUBMITTING

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

UE 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

(VOLUME 10, TABLE [20](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL020).)

0005 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| FP | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN |
|  |  |  |  | APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR |
|  |  |  |  | ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, |
|  |  |  |  | 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES |
|  |  |  |  | RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA |
|  |  |  |  | BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL |
|  |  |  |  | SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE |
|  |  |  |  | INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS |
|  |  |  |  | (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), |
|  |  |  |  | AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH |
|  |  |  |  | CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE |
|  |  |  |  | EXCLUDED FROM THIS |
|  |  |  |  | VALIDATION. |
| RS | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER |
|  | 3720 | NUMBER  SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE  SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER. |
| UV GB GC | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM | 0001 X | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION |
| GD GE GF |  | IDENTIFICATION CODE |  | (II) MUST BE A 2 AND THE |
| GG GH GI |  |  |  | SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER |
| GJ GK GL |  |  |  | DATA CANNOT VIOLATE THE |
| GM GN |  |  |  | ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT FOR |
| GP GQ GR |  |  |  | THAT TYPE II. (VOLUME 10, TABLE |
| GS GT |  |  |  | [8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL008).) |
|  | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, | 0032 X |  |
|  |  | LOGISTICS |  |  |
|  | 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 N |  |
|  |  | VARIATION CODE (RNVC) |  |  |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 X |  |
|  |  | CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) |  |  |
| MI | 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL | 0001 N | THE RPDMRC MUST BE PRESENT |
|  |  | DESCRIPTIVE METHOD |  | UNLESS THE SUBMITTER IS XA, |
|  |  | REASON CODE (RPDMRC) |  | UZ, UY, OR 9W. (VOLUME 10, TABLE |
| 3720 | | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | [3](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL003).) |
| IT 4080 | | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | CERTAIN COMBINATIONS MUST |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND | 0005 X | NOT APPEAR IN THIS INPUT. |

RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER

CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0001 X

0004 X

ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156). (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)

JR 2750 REFERENCE NUMBER J USTIFICATION CODE

0001 N IF J USTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

3570(F) REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE |  | TABLES [4](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL004) AND [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL013).) |
| 9250(F) | | COMMERCIAL AND | 0005 X |  |
|  | | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE |  |  |
| KRM KRP 3570 | | REFERENCE NUMBER, | 0032 X | THIS INPUT TRANSACTION |
|  | | LOGISTICS |  | CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE |
|  | |  |  | DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL |
| 3570(F) | | REFERENCE NUMBER, | 0032 X | DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED |
|  |  | LOGISTICS | ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME  10, TABLE [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL013).) | |
| UQ | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, | 0032 X IF THERE IS AN RNCC OF 3 FOR A | |
|  |  | LOGISTICS | REFERENCE NUMBER, A DASH | |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 X CANNOT APPEAR. (VOLUME 10, | |

0032 X

0032 X

0005 X

REFERENCE NUMBER MUST

MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST

NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL

DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN FLIS DATA BASE . (SEE VOLUME 10,

CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

TABLE [8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL008).)

IV MI 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE

SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF

DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS

RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE

NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA

THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [38](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL038) AND STANDARD NOTE DR, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).)

UF 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X IF THE SUBMITTER IS ACTIVITY

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X

XA, ONLY ONE REFERENCE

NUMBER MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR THE TRANSACTION.

IV 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

SB 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0001 X ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1, OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [91](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL091).)

0004 N IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [93](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL093) AND THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE [94](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL094).

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X |

MI IZ 8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK

NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR

1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X

0001 X

SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.

SK HN 2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N

NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.

SS 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002 X | THE ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO  ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104). |
| MI IZ | 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X | THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3, OR E. |
| UV | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X | THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E. |
| BY | 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A  MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING  STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP. |
| KRU IV | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X | A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING  DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) LNK. |
| UV | 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL  DESCRIPTIVE METHOD  REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001 N | RPDMRC 4 CANNOT BE USED IN  SUBMITTALS FOR NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ASSIGNMENT FOR  REINSTATEMENTS FOR TYPE 2 ITEMS. |

SG 9525 REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN,

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8525 ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

8977(F) REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2507 ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0001 X

0013 N

0001 X

0013 N

0001 X

0001 A

THE SUBMITTED AND/OR

RECORDED REPLACED NSNS,

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION

ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [58](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL058).)

AE 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY

CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0005 X

0001 X

SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN NCAGE OF A NATO COUNTRY (REFERENCE VOLUME 10, TABLE

[131](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL131)), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE

5.

RJ 3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0002 X SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

AW 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0001 X

0004 X

[156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.

EQ 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN

ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9, OR C/1. |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N |  |
| UV | 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY  DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002 X | SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC. |

2694 ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR

0001 A

STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UV | 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016 X | IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H  RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE |
| 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE | | | | |
|  | 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A | FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING |
|  | 2862 | PHRASE | 0001 X | PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R. |
|  |  | CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA |  |  |
|  |  | LIST |  |  |
| PZ |  |  |  | IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H |
|  |  |  |  | CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR |
|  |  |  |  | U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER |
|  |  |  |  | CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR |
|  |  |  |  | FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY |
|  |  |  |  | (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). |
|  |  |  |  | EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME |
|  |  |  |  | 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE ABOVE PHRASE |
|  |  |  |  | CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED. |
| HO | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLIS |
|  |  |  |  | PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS |
|  |  |  |  | BEING RETURNED CONTAINING |
|  |  |  |  | THE RECOMMENDED ITEM NAME |
|  |  |  |  | CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL. |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, |
|  |  |  |  | GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS |
|  |  |  |  | WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR |
|  |  |  |  | THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 |
|  |  |  |  | ITEMS MANAGED. |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M |
|  |  |  |  | OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE |
|  |  |  |  | PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| MH | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE. |
| ID | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | MUST BE ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | 0004 N | VOLUME 10, TABLE [190](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL190). |
|  |  | CLASS (FSC) |  |  |
| KT | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | COMBINATION MUST BE IN |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [191](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL191). |

ORDER OF USE OR J UMP TO CODE

IE 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A (1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED

IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE

ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED

DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR

Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,

2863 CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)

0001X

ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC

CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,

P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR

P.(CLASSI FIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE[192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)

HQ 0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

IV 0865 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)

2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

0801 AUTOMATIC DATA

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)

MI 2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0001 X SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/

RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN

CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [179](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179). INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND

DSCR (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189) AND [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0001 X SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [160](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL160).

0001 N SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159) AND [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

0001 A MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC

CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). SUBMISSION

OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0802 PMIC 0001 X MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.

0801 ADPEC 0001 N MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF

3990 FSC 0004 N

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE HMIC

0002 X HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS

(96) AND DSCR (HM).

0865 HMIC 0001 A

PACKAGING DATA

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).

MI IV 5099 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE

0001 A MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). MANDATORY ENTRY.

PACKAGING DATA

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER | 0003 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | QUANTITY |  | VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). FIELD |
|  |  |  |  | MUST CONTAIN: 001-999. |
| IV | 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR |
|  |  |  |  | C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH |
|  |  |  |  | FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERICS AND VALID IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY | 0004 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO |
|  |  | CODE |  | POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA |
|  |  |  |  | FOURTH POSITION MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHANUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE |
| IV | 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR |
|  |  |  |  | C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH |
|  |  |  |  | FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182), |
| IV | 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC |
|  |  | DIMENSIONS |  | IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME |
|  |  |  |  | 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

WITH VOLUME 10, T[ABL](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)E 182.

PACKAGING DATA

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV | 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5162 | PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B  (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

PACKAGING DATA

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL  PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL | 0059 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | INSTRUCTIONS |  | ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
|  |  | EXPANSION FIELD | 0008 | MUST BE BLANK. |
| IV | 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING | 1010 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) |  | ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001 A | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL | 0013 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | STOCK NUMBER |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST REPRESENT AN |
|  |  |  |  | AUTHORIZED LN or LB |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTER. |
| FD | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0006 N SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) | SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE | |
|  |  | CODE | VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE. | |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0001 A | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) |  | |
|  |  | SUB-ITEM NUMBER |  | |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT | 0005 N | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE |  | |
|  |  | (MODIFIED) |  | |
| IV | 2770 | CLASS RATING | 0001 N FOR DRNS [2770](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2770)AND [2760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2760), SEE | |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). DRN  [4760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4760)MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK. |
|  | 2760 | LESS THAN CARLOAD | 0001 A | |
|  |  | RATING CODE |  | |
|  | 4760 | RAIL VARIATION CODE | 0001 N | |
| GZ, MI | 9275 | WATER COMMODITY CODE | 0003 X DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE  PRESENT ON INPUT FOR  ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC | |
|  | 9260 | TYPE OF CARGO CODE | AND 96.  0001 X | |
|  | 9240 | SPECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9220 | AIR DIMENSION CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9215 | AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL | 0002 X | |
|  |  | HANDLING CODE |  | |

FQ 0864 INTEGRITY CODE 0001 A MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES

AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LNR - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS)

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

0002 X SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE,

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN

THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE

0780 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED

TRANSACTION

0002 X

IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.

IV 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT

BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA).

UP 9250 COMMERCIAL AND 0005 X CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991,

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE 77991 OR 87991. THE INC CANNOT

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

BE 97991.

UR 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC; GUIDE

NUMBER, FIIG: ITEM NAME CODE;

4065 GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

0006 X

AND CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST BE COMPATIBLE.

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

RS 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

1000 X

0004 N IF THE FSC IS SUBJ ECT TO

SINGLE SUBMITTER PROCEDURES, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE RECORDED AGAINST THE FSC AS THE SINGLE SUBMITTER IN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT  DECISION RULE TABLES, [VOLUME](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER) |
|  |  |  | [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER). |
| UV GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN  GP GQ GR GS GT | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION  MUST BE A 1, K, OR L. SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT  VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY  CONCEPT. (VOLUME 10, TABLE [8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL008).) |
|  | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X |  |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X |  |
|  | 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N |  |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X |  |
|  | 2640 | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC) | 0001 X |  |

CT 4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X IF TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L, SEGMENT V DATA MUST

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X

CONTAIN MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.

UE 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN

RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER

CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0001 X

0004 X

ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156). (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)

JR 2750 REFERENCE NUMBER J USTIFICATION CODE

0001 N IF J USTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

3570(F) REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0032 X

0032 X

0005 X

0005 X

REFERENCE NUMBER MUST

MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST

NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL

DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE

FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [4](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL004) AND [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL013).)

KRM KRP 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER,

LOGISTICS

0032 X THIS INPUT TRANSACTION

CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE

3570(F) REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

9250(F) COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

3317(F) CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

0032 X

0005 X

0005 X

1000 X

1000 X

DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL

DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL013).)

UC 3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

0001 A SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN

INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE

IS Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST

CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS E, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRC NHCF. IF

CRITICALTY CODE IS E OR F,

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X

SEGMENT V MAY CONTAIN MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M,

SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY

CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.

UQ 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X MRC ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL (-) APPEARS IN POSITION

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X

32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING A RNCC OF 3 AND

THE TYPE OF II IS L. IF THE TYPE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM | 0001 X OF II IS K, WITH A RNCC OF 3 FOR  A REFERENCE NUMBER, SYMBOL | |
|  | IDENTIFICATION CODE |  | (-) CANNOT APPEAR. |
| IV MI | 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) | 0001 A | THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE |
|  |  | CODE |  | SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY |
|  |  |  |  | SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF |
|  |  |  |  | DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR |
|  |  |  |  | COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS |
|  |  |  |  | RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/ |
|  |  |  |  | SECONDARY INVENTORY |
|  | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE | ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE | |
|  |  | NUMBER | NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA  THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, | |
| IV MI UV | 2920 | REFERENCE NUMBER | TABLE [38](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL038) AND STANDARD NOTE DR, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).)  0001 N MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN | |
|  |  | FORMAT CODE (RNFC) | SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST | |
| IV | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION | BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.  0001 X ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1 OR B. | |
|  |  | CODE (ISC) | (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [91](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL091).) | |
| SB | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | 0004 N IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE | |
|  |  | CLASS (FSC) | IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [93](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL093) AND THE | |
|  | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION | 0001 X CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE [94](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL094). | |
|  |  | CODE (ISC) |  | |
|  | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND | 0005 X | |
|  |  | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE |  | |

MI IZ IV 8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK

NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP)

0013 N IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR

1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE

8525 ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X

0001 X

SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.

SK HN 2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

SS 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0013 N

0004 N

0004 N

0004 N

NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.

THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE

SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002 X | THE ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO  ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104). |
| MI IZ | 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X | THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3, OR E. |
| UV | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X | THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E. |
| SG | 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN,  STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND |

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X

THE SUBMITTED AND/OR

RECORDED REPLACED NSNS,

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [58](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL058).) |
| 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X |  |
| 8977(F) | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N |  |
| 8525(F) | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X |  |
| 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 A |  |

BY 9525 REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A

MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8977(F) REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

CONDITION IN AN EXISTING

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.

KRU IV 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER,

LOGISTICS

0032 X A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) LNR.

AE 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY

CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0005 X

0001 X

SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN NCAGE OF A NATO COUNTRY (REFERENCE VOLUME 10, TABLE

[131](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL131)), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE

5.

RJ 3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0002 X SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

AW 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0001 X

[156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.

EQ 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN

ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9, OR C/1. |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N |  |
| UV | 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY  DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002 X | SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC. |
| UV | 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT | 0016 X | IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H  RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE |

2694 ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR

0001 A

STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

0792 I&S J UMP TO CODE 0003 A

STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR J UMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X

PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| PZ |  |  |  | IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H  CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY  (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE  RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME  10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED. |
| HQ | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | THE PMIC SUBMITTED/RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC  REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE CURRENT OR FUTURE  SEGMENT V. |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES  MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE  RULE IS A, F, M, OR N, THE DSOR  MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR  THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED. |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| SX | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | MOE RULE REPRESENTING A  IMM/LEAD NUMBER SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE  FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE  SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA)  RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON  THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED. |

ITEM CODE (CIIC)

CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,

P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| FP | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE  SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE  SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULES(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES  RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL  SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS  (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS  VALIDATION. |
| MH | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE  RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01,15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE. |
| IE | 0167  2863 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE  CONTROLLED INVENTORY | 0001 A  0001X | (1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED  IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE  ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED  DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR  Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F, ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC |

P.(CLASSI FIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE[192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| BM | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN  SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD  CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE |
| BN | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM  REPLY.  SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE, OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS  CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT |
| BP | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.  SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA  FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS |

SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD

CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| BW | 9118 | CODED ITEM  CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017 X | INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT EXCEEDS 5000  CHARACTERS; OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS  COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS. |
| CJ | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | ALL MUST-HAVE MRC(S) AS  REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL. |
| CQ | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT  CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED. |
| CS | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE:  A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER  REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION.  C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER  REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE  TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME  NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED. |
| DD | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA |

2533 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE

2534 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE

0002 X

ELEMENT(S), OR AN MRC WAS

REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY

ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE

FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

DI 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTAL OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY TO MRC

ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER

CATEGORY CODE

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0001 X

0001 X

0001 X

REASON(S): A. NO DASH APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING

REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 IN THE C

SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE

NUMBER CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DL | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED, WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN  ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III  MRC(S) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE  SECTION III MRC(S) CONTAINED  ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(S) AND  RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS. |
| DQ | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X | WHEN ADDING OR DELETING A  REFERENCE NUMBER (SEGMENT |

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

0032 X

0001 X

1000 X

1. THAT A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3, THE VALUE FOR MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT MUST ALSO BE ADDED OR DELETED.

IP 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X REPLY TO MASTER

REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT

WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT

4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL

ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)

MRC & REPLY

0006 X

REPLY EXCEEDED 990

CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE

RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG

REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)

IR 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X REPLY TO MASTER

REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC) IS

4065 GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

8268 DATA ELEMENT

TERMINATOR CODE

0006 X

0001 X

INVALID.

IS 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE:

* 1. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE (ONLY

FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED).

* 1. MISSING, INVALID OR

UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED

SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE

APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN

CON J UNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE

RETURNED.)

MC 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER

4065 GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

0006 X

REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | GUIDE (FIIG) |  | AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED. |
| TM | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC)  APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY, BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF  CHARACTERISTICS DATA. |
| ZB | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN CODE MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY, AND A  REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED. |
| HQ | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/  RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN  CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V. |
| IV | 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL  INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001 A | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [179](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179). INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND  DSCR (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD. |
|  | 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001 A | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189) AND [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). |
|  | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 X | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [160](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL160). |
|  | 0801 | AUTOMATIC DATA  PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC) | 0001 N | SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159) AND [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161). |
| MI | 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) | 0001 A | MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN. |
|  | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N | REINSTATEMENTS AND FSC  CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). SUBMISSION  OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSC(S) OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). |
|  | 0802 | PMIC | 0001 X | MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT. |
|  | 0801 | ADPEC | 0001 N | MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC |
|  | 3990 | FSC |  | REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161). |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS  (96) AND DSCR (HM) |
|  | 0865 | HMIC | 0001 A |  |

PACKAGING DATA

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).

MI IV 5099 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE

0001 A MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). MANDATORY ENTRY.

PACKAGING DATA

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999. |
| IV | 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST  POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST  POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS  MUST BE NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO  POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD  POSITION MUST BE ALPHA  FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |

PACKAGING DATA

ALPHANUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, T[ABL](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)E 182.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST  POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV | 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5162 | PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN CODE ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

PACKAGING DATA

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B  (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL  PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL | 0059 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | INSTRUCTIONS |  | ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
|  |  | EXPANSION FIELD | 0008 | MUST BE BLANK |
| IV | 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING | 1010 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) |  | ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001 A | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL | 0013 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | STOCK NUMBER |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST REPRESENT AN |
|  |  |  |  | AUTHORIZED LN or LB |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTER. |
| FD | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0006 N SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) | SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE | |
|  |  | CODE | VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE. | |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0001 A | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) |  | |
|  |  | SUB-ITEM NUMBER |  | |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT | 0005 N | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE |  | |
|  |  | (MODIFIED) |  | |
| IV | 2770 | CLASS RATING | 0001 N FOR DRNS [2770](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2770)AND [2760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2760), SEE | |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). DRN  [4760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4760)MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK. |
|  | 2760 | LESS THAN CARLOAD | 0001 A | |
|  |  | RATING CODE |  | |
|  | 4760 | RAIL VARIATION CODE | 0001 N | |
| GZ, MI | 9275 | WATER COMMODITY CODE | 0003 X DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE  PRESENT ON INPUT FOR  ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC | |
|  | 9260 | TYPE OF CARGO CODE | AND 96.  0001 X | |
|  | 9240 | SPECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9220 | AIR DIMENSION CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9215 | AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL | 0002 X | |
|  |  | HANDLING CODE |  | |

FQ 0864 INTEGRITY CODE 0001 A MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES

AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LNW - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITHOUT REFERENCE NUMBERS)

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT

BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA).

UP 9250 COMMERCIAL AND 0005 X CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991,

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE 77991, OR 87991. THE INC CANNOT

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

BE 97991.

UR 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY 0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC; GUIDE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | CLASS (FSC) |  | NUMBER, FIIG ITEM NAME CODE |
| 4065 | FEDERAL ITEM | 0006 X AND CHARACTERISTICS DATA | |
|  | IDENTIFICATION GUIDE |  | GROUP MUST BE COMPATIBLE. |
|  | (FIIG) |  |  |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |  |
| 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA | 1000 X |  |
|  | GROUP |  |  |
| RS | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER |
|  | 3720 | NUMBER  SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE  SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER. |
| SX | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | MOE RULE REPRESENTING A |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE |
|  |  |  |  | FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR |
|  |  |  |  | CONCURRENT WITH THE |
|  |  |  |  | SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) |
|  |  |  |  | RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON |
|  |  |  |  | THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES |
|  |  |  |  | HAVE BEEN DELETED. |
| FP | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN |
|  |  |  |  | APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR |
|  |  |  |  | ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, |
|  |  |  |  | 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES |
|  |  |  |  | RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA |
|  |  |  |  | BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL |
|  |  |  |  | SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE |
|  |  |  |  | INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS |
|  |  |  |  | (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), |
|  |  |  |  | AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH |
|  |  |  |  | CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE |
|  |  |  |  | EXCLUDED FROM THIS |
|  |  |  |  | VALIDATION. |
| UV | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM | 0001 X | TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION |
|  |  | IDENTIFICATION CODE |  | MUST BE A 1. |

IV MI 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE

SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF

DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS

RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE

NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA

THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10,

TABLE [38](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL038) OR STANDARD NOTE, DR, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).)

KRM KRP 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA

GROUP

1000 X THIS INPUT TRANSACTION

CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL

3317(F) CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X

DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL013).)

UC 3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

0001 A SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED ON

INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE

IS Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST

CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS E, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRC NHCF. IF

CRITICALITY CODE IS E OR F,

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X

SEGMENT V MAY CONTAIN MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M,

SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY

CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.

IV 2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

MI IZ IV 8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK

NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0001 X ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1, OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [91](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL091).)

0013 N IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC 1, A REPLACED NSN MUST BE

SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X

0001 X

COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.

SK HN 2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0013 N

NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.

SS 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002 X | THE ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO  ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104). |
| MI IZ | 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X | THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3 OR E. |
| UV | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X | THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E. |
| BY | 9525 | REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A  MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8525 ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

9977(F) CHANGED DRN/MRC VALUE/ REPLY

2507 ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0001 X

0013 N

0001 X

0005 X

0001 A

THE SUBMITTED AND/OR

RECORDED REPLACED NSNS,

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION

ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [58](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL058).)

RJ 3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0002 X SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X

MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

UV 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H

RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 0792 | I&S J UMP TO CODE | 0003 A | FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING |
| 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R. |
| PZ |  |  |  | IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H  CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY  (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE  RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME  10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED. |
| PZ |  |  |  | IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H  CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY  (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE  RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME  10, TABLE [156](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL156), THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED. |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES  MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE  RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR  MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR  THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON L0A 22 ITEMS MANAGED. |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| MH | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE  RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE. |

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR J UMP TO CODE

IE 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A (1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED

IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE

ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED

DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR

Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | ITEM CODE (CIIC) |  | CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,  P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR  P.(CLASSI FIED) MAY BE USED |
| BM | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE[192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192)  SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN  SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD  CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE |
| BN | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM  REPLY.  SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS  CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT |
| BP | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.  SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA  FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD  CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING |
| BW | 9113 | CODED ITEM  CHARACTERISTICS | 0017 X | OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.  INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS OR  WHEN OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS |
| CJ | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.  ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRC(S) AS  REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR |
| CQ | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | SUBMITTAL.  THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT  CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED. |

2863 CONTROLLED INVENTORY

0001X

ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| CS | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA | 1000 X | SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: |
|  |  | GROUP |  | A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER |
|  |  |  |  | REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. |
|  |  |  |  | INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY |
|  |  |  |  | RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. |
|  |  |  |  | C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC |
|  |  |  |  | RELATED TO OTHER |
|  |  |  |  | REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE |
|  |  |  |  | TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE |
|  |  |  |  | MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN |
|  |  |  |  | ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH NO |
|  |  |  |  | FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS |
|  |  |  |  | PERFORMED. |
| DD | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA |
|  |  | GROUP |  | CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA |
|  |  |  |  | ELEMENT(S), OR AN MRC WAS |
|  | 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM  IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002 X | REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY  ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE  FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED. |
|  | 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM |  |  |
|  |  | IDENTIFICATION DATA |  |  |
|  |  | RECEIVER CODE |  |  |
| IR | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA | 1000 X | REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT |
|  |  | GROUP |  | CODE (MRC) IS INVALID. |
|  | 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL | 0006 X |  |
|  |  | ITEM IDENTIFICATION |  |  |
|  |  | GUIDE (FIIG) |  |  |
|  | 8268 | DATA ELEMENT | 0001 X |  |
|  |  | TERMINATOR CODE |  |  |
| IS | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA | 1000 X | SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA |
|  |  | GROUP |  | FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q |
|  |  |  |  | RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: |
|  |  |  |  | A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING |
|  |  |  |  | INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY |
|  |  |  |  | FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) |
|  |  |  |  | B. MISSING, INVALID OR |
|  |  |  |  | UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED |
|  |  |  |  | SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. |
|  |  |  |  | (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE |
|  |  |  |  | APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING |
|  |  |  |  | THE USE OF ISAC IN |
|  |  |  |  | CON J UNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) |
|  |  |  |  | (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE |
|  |  |  |  | RETURNED.) |
| MC | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA | 1000 X | UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR |
|  |  | GROUP |  | SUBMITTED MASTER |

4065 GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

0006 X

REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.

TM 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC)

APPEARS A REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

IP 3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X REPLY TO MASTER

REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT

WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT

4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL

ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)

MRC & REPLY

0006 X

REPLY EXCEEDED 990

CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE

RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG

REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)

HQ 0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

IV 0865 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)

2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

0801 AUTOMATIC DATA

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)

MI 2043 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)

0001 X SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/

RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN

CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [179](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179). INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND

DSCR (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.

0001 A SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189) AND [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0001 X SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [160](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL160).

0001 N SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159) AND [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

0001 A MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC

CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193). SUBMISSION

OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193).

0802 PMIC 0001 X MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.

0801 ADPEC 0001 N MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF

3990 FSC

FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161).

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS

0865 HMIC 0001 A

(96) AND DSCR (HM).

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X MUST REPRESENT AN

AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER.

FD 2850 NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)

CODE

0006 N SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC

SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER

FREIGHT TABLE.

0861 NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)

SUB-ITEM NUMBER

0001 A

3040 UNIFORM FREIGHT

CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED)

0005 N

IV 2770 CLASS RATING 0001 N FOR DRNS [2770](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2770)AND [2760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2760), SEE

VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). DRN

[4760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4760)MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2760 | LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE | 0001 A |
| 4760 | RAIL VARIATION CODE | 0001 N |
| GZ, MI | 9275 | WATER COMMODITY CODE | 0003 X |
|  | 9260 | TYPE OF CARGO CODE | 0001 X |
|  | 9240 | SPECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0001 X |
|  | 9220 | AIR DIMENSION CODE | 0001 X |
|  | 9215 | AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0002 X |
| FQ | 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001 A |

DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR

ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC AND 96.

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE

THE ONLY ACTIVITIES

AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LPA - ADD PACKAGING DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV MI 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

0009 N THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE

(DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE

2670 NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. THE NIIN

STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE

RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | CLASS (FSC) |  | |
| IV MI | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY | 0002 X | THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST |
|  |  | CODE |  | BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER |
|  |  |  |  | (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN). |
|  | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X |  |
|  | 5148 | PACKAGING DATA SOURCE | 0001 A | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  | CODE |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. |
|  |  |  |  | MANDATORY ENTRY. |
| MI IV | 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY | 0001 A | MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  | OR SECONDARY INVENTORY |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). MANDATORY ENTRY. |
|  |  | CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) |  |  |
|  |  | CODE |  |  |
| IV | 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER | 0003 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |
|  |  | QUANTITY |  | VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). FIELD |
|  |  |  |  | MUST CONTAIN: 001-999. |
| IV MI | 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR INITIAL ENTRY. FIRST |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR |
|  |  |  |  | C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH |
|  |  |  |  | FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERICS AND VALID IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV MI | 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MAY BE ZERO |
|  |  |  |  | FILLED FOR INITIAL ENTRY. MAY |
|  |  |  |  | BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC |
|  |  |  |  | NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY | 0004 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO |
|  |  | CODE |  | POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR |
|  |  |  |  | NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD |
|  |  |  |  | POSITION MUST BE ALPHA |
|  |  |  |  | FOURTH POSITION MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN |
|  |  |  |  | ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

0004 N

NIIN.

IV 5156 ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE 0001 X MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE

ALPHANUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, T[ABL](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)E 182.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST  POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5162 | PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN |

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B  (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL  PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0059 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
|  |  | EXPANSION FIELD | 0008 | MUST BE BLANK. |
| IV | 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER | 1010 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001 A | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LPC - CHANGE PACKAGING DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV MI 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

0009 N THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE

(DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE

2670 NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. THE NIIN

STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE

RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

NIIN.

IV MI 4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY

CODE

0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).

5148 PACKAGING DATA SOURCE CODE

0001 A MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)

MI IV 5099 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE

0001 A

MANDATORY ENTRY.

MUS VOL

IV 5152 INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY

0003 N MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.

IV MI 5153 UNIT PACK WEIGHT 0005 X MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR INITIAL

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  | ENTRY. FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC  SECOND THROUGH FIFTH  POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). MANDATORY ENTRY. |
| IV | 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST  POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS  MUST BE NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)MANDATORY ENTRY. |
| IV | 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO  POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD  POSITION MUST BE ALPHA  FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

IV 5156 ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE 0001 X MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE

ALPHANUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, T[ABL](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)E 182.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5157 | UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST  POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE  [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)MANDATORY ENTRY. |
| MI IV | 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE  [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)MANDATORY ENTRY. |
| MI IV | 5162 | PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE  [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)MANDATORY ENTRY. |
| MI IV | 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE  [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)MANDATORY ENTRY. |
| MI IV | 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE  [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)MANDATORY ENTRY. |
| MI IV | 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE  [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)MANDATORY ENTRY. |
| MI IV | 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE  [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)MANDATORY ENTRY. |
| IV | 5167 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5168 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN |

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B  (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL  PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0059 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
|  |  | EXPANSION FIELD | 0008 | MUST BE BLANK. |
| IV | 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER | 1010 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001 A | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LSA - REQUEST FOR CODIFICATION AND FOR REGISTRATION OF USER

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UV | 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001 N | MUST BE 4. (SEE VOLUME 10, |
|  |  |  |  | TABLE [24](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL024).) |
|  | 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY | 0002 X | MUST BE ZZ; IF OTHER THAN ZZ, |
|  |  | CODE, OUTPUT |  | CHANGE TO ZZ AND CONTINUE TO |
|  |  |  |  | PROCESS. |
|  | 3708 | STATISTICAL INDICATOR | 0001 X | MUST BE C; IF OTHER THAN C, |
|  |  | CODE |  | CHANGE TO C AND CONTINUE TO |
|  |  |  |  | PROCESS. |
| AB | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, | 0032 X | NO MORE THAN THREE |
|  |  | LOGISTICS |  | REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS |
|  |  |  |  | WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE |
|  |  |  |  | SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL |
|  |  |  |  | NUMBER. |
|  | 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0015 X | IF MATCH TO A SINGLE NSN, |
|  |  | ENTITY RULE DATA |  | EDITS FOR DIC LAU WILL APPLY. |
|  | 8290 | SEGMENT  MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | (AUTOMATIC ADD NORTH  ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/ FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG) MOE RULE.) |
| AU | 4150 | NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY | 0013 N | SUBMITTAL CANNOT BE |
|  |  | ORGANIZATION STOCK |  | SUCCESSFULLY PROCESSED IF |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | MATCHED AGAINST A NATO |
|  |  |  |  | (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER. |
| MI | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | 0004 N | FSC MUST BE PRESENT. |
|  |  | CLASS (FSC) |  |  |
| MI | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | PRESENT. |
| MI | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | BE PRESENT. |
| IV | 2750 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 N | MUST BE 1 OR BLANK. |
|  |  | J USTIFICATION CODE (RN JC) |  |  |

**11.3 TITLE - DIC LSB - REQUEST FOR CODIFICATION AND FOR REGISTRATION OF NON-U.S. MANUFACTURED ITEMS**

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

UV 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X MUST BE A VALID U.S. ACTIVITY

4210 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE

0002 X

CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104).)

AB 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

3708 STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE

SR 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0032 X NO MORE THAN THREE

REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL

NUMBER.

0001 X MUST BE AN E. IF OTHER THAN E, CHANGE TO E AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.

0005 X A NCAGE AND A CAGE MAY NOT BE INPUT ON THE SAME

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

0005 X

TRANSACTION. MULTIPLE NCAGES MUST REPRESENT THE SAME

COUNTRY.

IV MI 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE

SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF

DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS

RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | NUMBER |  | NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA  THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, |
| MI | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY | 0004 N | TABLE [38](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL038) AND STANDARD NOTE DR, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).)  FSC MUST BE PRESENT. |
|  |  | CLASS (FSC) |  |  |
| MI | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE PRESENT. |
| MI | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | BE PRESENT. |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE |
|  |  | (DSOR) CODE |  | FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE |
|  |  |  |  | RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, |
|  |  |  |  | GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS |
|  |  |  |  | WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR |
|  |  |  |  | THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 |
|  |  |  |  | ITEMS MANAGED. |

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

0004 X

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |

**11.3 TITLE - DIC LSC - SEARCH BY CHARACTERISTIC DATA**

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV MI 4690 OUTPUT DATA REQUEST

CODE

0004 N MUST BE 9906, 9912, 0267, 0268,

0269, 0270, 0374, OR 0271. (SEE

VOLUME 10, TABLE [30](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL030).)

IR IS MC IP IV MI

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X THE DATA GROUPS SUBMITTED

ON INPUT MUST BE ASSOCIATED

4065 GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

0006 X

WITH THE GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG SUBMITTED AND RECORDED IN TABLE. THE MINIMUM

MANDATORY CHARACTERISTICS

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3317(F) | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | AND ISAC SUBMITTED MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE |
| 4065(F) | GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X | APPROPRIATE FIIG. |
| 0766 | IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODE (ISAC) | 0010 X |  |
| IV | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | MUST BE EQUAL TO ONE OF THE  ITEM NAME CODES AUTHORIZED BY THE FORMAT EDIT. |
| CJ | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRC(S) AS REQUIRED BY THE SECTION II  EDIT GUIDE OR THE FORMAT EDIT MUST BE PRESENT. |
| IV | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | MUST BE AUTHORIZED FOR LSC INPUT BY THE FORMAT EDIT. |
| BP | 3317 | CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP | 1000 X | EDIT THE PROPER USE OF THE AND/OR SYMBOLOGY, AS  INDICATED IN THE SECTION II EDIT GUIDE. |
| JQ | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | THE INC CITED IN THE |

SUBMITTAL MUST HAVE BEEN IMPLEMENTED FOR

CHARACTERISTIC SEARCH CAPABILITY.

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

ALL EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR THIS

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE

(DIC) HAVE BEEN ACCOMPLISHED BY THE BASIC EDIT/VALIDATION OF SEGMENT 4. DRNS [3880,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3880) [3960](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3960),

AND [9480](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN9480)ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS DIC.

# NUMBER

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

0177 ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING 0002 X THE ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING

MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING SCREENING

0177(F) ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING 0002 X

MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [23](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL023).)

OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLIS-L FOR RESOLUTION.

IV MI 3708 STATISTICAL INDICATOR

CODE

FN 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0001 X MUST BE A OR B.

0009 N THE SUBMITTED NIIN HAS NOT BEE ASSIGNED TO A FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION (FII).

0009 N

CODE

IV MI 4535 SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE

MI 4690 OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE

3890 DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING

KRE.

0001 N MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| TB | 1120 | SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER | 0017 X | NO MORE THAN ONE ASSIGNED  NIIN WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER |
|  | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N | A SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER. |
| IV | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | SEGMENT 3 MUST HAVE PSN Z01 OR Z02 FOR THIS DOCUMENT  IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC). |
|  | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X |  |
| XA | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N | IF SUBMITTED NIIN MATCHES TO AN ITEM WITH A LIMITED  DISTRIBUTION CODE OF 1, |
|  | 4645(F) | LIMITED DISTRIBUTION | 0001 X RETURN TRANSACTION WILL BE | |

0004 N MUST BE A VALID CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [30](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL030).)

0005 X THE DESTINATION CODE,

SCREENING MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING

SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [23](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL023).) OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLIS-L FOR RESOLUTION.

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AU | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A U.S. |
|  | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM | 0009 N | GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY IF THE  MATCHED NIIN CONTAINS OTHER |

TA 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

THAN 00 OR 01 IN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS.

0032 X NO MORE THAN 25 REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS, WHEN

SUBMITTED WITH CAGE, WILL BE

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X

ALLOWED UNDER THE SAME

DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [33](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL033).)

IV 4690 OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE

0210 ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER

3880 DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT

0004 N MUST BE A VALID CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [30](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL030).)

0002 N REPLY TO ITEM NAME CODE (INC) COUNTER CODE NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC). IF OTHER THAN 00,

CHANGE AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.

0002 X THIS FIELD WILL BE USED TO

DESIGNATE THE DESTINATION OF THE TRANSACTION WHEN

SEARCHING ANOTHER COUNTRY’S REFERENCE NUMBER. (SEE

VOLUME 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104).) FOR U.S. SUBMITTTALS THAT CONTAIN U.S. REFERENCE NUMBERS, THIS

POSITION WILL BE BLANK. NO EDIT APPLIES.

CODE

3708 STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE

RECORD NUMBERS (DRNS) MUST BE EQUAL. IF NOT EQUAL, THE DIC WILL BE PROCESSED BASED ON THE REPLIES IN THE FIRST

SEGMENT 2.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV | 9505 | TYPE OF SCREENING CODE | 0001 A | TYPE OF SCREENING CODE MUST |
|  |  |  |  | BE PRESENT. OUTPUT DATA |
|  |  |  |  | REQUEST CODE MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | PRESENT. WHEN MORE THAN ONE |
|  |  |  |  | SEGMENT 2 IS INCLUDED IN THIS |
|  | 4690 | OUTPUT DATA REQUEST | 0004 N | DIC, THE REPLY TO THESE DATA |

0001 X MUST BE C OR E. MUST BE C WHEN SUBMITTED BY NORTH

ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) OR OTHER FOREIGN

COUNTRIES; IF OTHER THAN C,

CHANGE TO C AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS. MUST BE E WHEN

SUBMITTED BY OTHER THAN NATO OR OTHER FOREIGN

COUNTRIES; IF OTHER THAN E,

CHANGE TO E AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [37](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL037).)

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

2920 REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)

XA 3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0001 N MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN

SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST

BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.

0032 X SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS, AND CAGE MATCHED

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X

AN ITEM MANAGED BY THE

NUCLEAR ORDNANCE AGENCY.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LSR - SEARCH BY REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

TA 1120 SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER

0017 X NO MORE THAN 25 REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS WILL BE

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X

SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [33](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL033)

0177 ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING 0002 X THE ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING

MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING SCREENING

0177(F) ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING 0002 X

MI 9505 TYPE OF SCREENING CODE 0001 A

MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [23](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL023).)

OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLIS-L FOR RESOLUTION.

MUST BE PRESENT.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | 0004 N  0001 N |  |
|  | 4690 | OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE | 0004 N |
|  | 4535 | SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE | 0001 N |
|  | 3708 | STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE A OR B. IF NOT, ENTER A AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS. |
| IV MI | 4535 | SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE | 0001 N | MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4. |
| MI | 4690 | OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE | 0004 N | MUST BE A VALID CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [30](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL030).) |
|  | 3890 | DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING | 0005 X | THE DESTINATION CODE,  SCREENING MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING  SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [23](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL023).) OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLIS-L FOR RESOLUTION. |

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LSS - DAAS CRITICAL SOURCE OF SU PP LY U P DATE

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

2867 PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE 0001 N MUST BE 1. IF NOT, PROCESS AS 1.

DO NOT RETURN.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LTI - INTERROGATION BY NIIN

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

AU 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A U.S.

4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N

GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY IF THE SUBMITTED NIIN CONTAINS OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 IN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS.

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO INTERROGATE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [104.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104))

FN 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

IV 0950 DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

ZH 8999 FEDERAL LOGISTICS

INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE

HL 0950 DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)

0009 N

0009 N

0004 N

0001 X

0004 N

THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST MATCH A NIIN IN THE FILE. (INCLUDES CANCELLED.) EXCEPTION: IF THE SUBMITTED NIIN CONTAINS OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 IN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS AND IS NOT PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE THE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES (DLIS) WILL FORWARD THE LTI TO THE APPROPRIATE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) COUNTRY AND DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) KNN TO THE SUBMITTER.

THE SUBMITTED DATA RECORD NUMBERS (DRNS) MUST BE ELIGIBLE FOR INTERROGATION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [34](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL034) AND [35.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL035))

A SEGMENT R MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR EACH DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN [0950)](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0950) INPUT. SEGMENT R MAY BE REPEATED A MAXIMUM OF THREE

(3) TIMES FOR EACH LTI TRANSACTION.

DRNS 9916 AND THE 8000 SERIES (FUNCTIONAL/OPERATIONAL INDEX) MUST BE SUBMITTED INDIVIDUALLY AND NOT IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODES. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [34.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL034))

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LTU - ADD NUCLEAR ORDNANCE SOURCE OF SU PP LY

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | MUST BE LTU. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | MUST BE Z01. |
| IV MI | 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001 N | MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4. |
| IV MI | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE XB OR XA. |
| IV | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE XA. |
| IV MI Q7 | 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005 N | MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN DATE OF PROCESSING. |
| IV MI | 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007 X | COMBINATION OF ANY SEVEN ALPHANUMERIC CHARACTERS ASSIGNED BY THE ORIGINATOR FOR CONTROL PURPOSES. MUST  NOT BE REPEATED FOR ANOTHER TRANSACTION PACKAGE USING  THE SAME DATE. |
| IV | 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003 N | MUST BE BLANK. |
| IV MI | 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N | MUST BE VALID NUMBER IN DLIS FILE (CURRENT OR FUTURES). |
| IV | 2670(F) | NIIN STATUS CODE | 0001 X | NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE  MUST BE 0. |
| IV | 8290(F) | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | MOE RULE X001, X002, X003 MUST BE ON FILE. |
| IV MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE R. |
| IV MI | 0950 | DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) | 0004 N | SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE DRN [0296.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0296) |
| IV MI HD | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | SUBMITTED VALUE MAY BE ZERO FILLED; OR IF FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED, THIS VALUE MUST BE  EFFECTIVE ON THE FIRST DAY OF ANY GIVEN MONTH PROVIDED IT IS SUBMITTED 30-180 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE EFFECTIVE. |
| IV | 0133 | PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE | 0003 X | NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS TRANSACTION. |
| SM | 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003 X | AN ACTIVE MILITARY ROUTING  IDENTIFIER (MIL RI) MUST NOT BE PRESENT ON FILE FOR THAT  SUBMITTED IMM/SERVICE FIELD. |
| IV | 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003 X | MIL RI(S) MUST BE VALID PER VOLUME 10, TABLE [103](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL103). |

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5D | 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003 X | IF INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CONTAINS A MIL  RI OTHER THAN “HAD”, THE SAME MIL RI MUST BE SUBMITTED IN  THE MANAGING SERVICE FIELD FOR THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL  MANAGERS (IMM) OR BE PRESENT ON FILE. |
| 5E | 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003 X | IF A MIL RI IS SUBMITTED FOR NAVY, NAVY SPECIAL SOS CODE, DRN [0135](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0135), IS MANDATORY. |
| 5E | 0135 | NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE | 0002 X | IF SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN  CON J UNCTION WITH DRN [3690](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3690) (NAVY FIELD). |
| IV | 0135 | NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID PER VOLUME 10, TABLE [111](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL111) . |

**11.3 TITLE - DIC LTV - CHANGE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE SOURCE OF SU PP LY**

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | MUST BE LTV. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | MUST BE Z01. |
| IV MI | 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001 N | MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4. |
| IV MI | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE XB OR XA. |
| IV MI | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE XA. |
| IV MI Q7 | 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005 N | MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN DATE OF PROCESSING. |
| IV MI | 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007 X | COMBINATION OF ANY SEVEN ALPHA-NUMERIC CHARACTERS ASSIGNED BY THE ORIGINATOR FOR CONTROL PURPOSES. MUST NOT BE REPEATED FOR ANOTHER TRANSACTION PACKAGE USING THE SAME DATE. |
| IV | 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003 N | MUST BE BLANK. |
| IV MI | 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N | MUST BE VALID NUMBER IN LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICES (DLIS) FILE (CURRENT OR FUTURES). NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 AND MOE RULE X001,  X002, X003 MUST BE ON FILE. |

IV MI 8999 FEDERAL LOGISTICS

INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE

0001 X

MUST BE R.

SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE DRN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI | 0950 | DATA RECORD NUMBER | 0004 N | [0296.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0296) |
| IV MI HD | 2128 | (DRN)  DATE, EFFECTIVE, | 0005 N | SUBMITTED VALUE MAY BE ZERO FILLED; OR IF FUTURE EFFECTIVE |
|  |  | LOGISTICS ACTION |  | DATED, THIS VALUE MUST BE EFFECTIVE ON THE FIRST DAY OF ANY GIVEN MONTH PROVIDED IT IS SUBMITTED 30-180 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE EFFECTIVE. |
| IV | 0133 | PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY | 0003 X | NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS |
| IV | 3690 | CODE  SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) | 0003 X | MUST BE VALID BY VOLUME 10, TABLE [103.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL103) |
| SM | 3690 | CODE  SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) | 0003 X | MUST BE A DIFFERENT ACTIVE MILITARY ROUTING IDENTIFIER |
|  |  | CODE |  | (MIL RI) FROM THAT RECORDED ON DLIS FILE FOR SUBMITTED INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/SERVICE FIELD(S). |
| 5E | 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) | 0003 X | IF INPUT IS PROVIDED FOR NAVY FIELD, NAVY SPECIAL SOS CODE IS |
|  |  | CODE |  | MANDATORY. |

TRANSACTION.

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5E | 0135 | NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE | 0002 X | IF SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN  CON J UNCTION WITH DRN [3690](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3690) (NAVY FIELD). |
| IV | 0135 | NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID PER VOLUME 10, TABLE [111](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL111) . |
| LT | 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003 X | MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [103](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL103) AND |

4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N

RECORDED IN FLIS DATA BASE FOR SUBMITTED NIIN.

# 11.3 TITLE - DIC LTW - DELETE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE SOURCE OF SU PP LY

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | MUST BE LTW. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | MUST BE Z01. |
| IV MI | 2867 | PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE | 0001 N | MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4. |
| IV MI | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE XB OR XA. |
| IV MI | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE XA. |
| IV MI Q7 | 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005 N | MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN DATE OF PROCESSING. |

COMBINATION OF ANY SEVEN ALPHANUMERIC CHARACTERS ASSIGNED BY THE ORIGINATOR FOR CONTROL PURPOSES. MUST NOT BE REPEATED FOR ANOTHER TRANSACTION PACKAGE USING THE SAME DATE.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI | 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007 X |
| IV | 1515 | FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003 N |
| IV MI | 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N |
| IV MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X |
| IV MI | 0950 | DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) | 0004 N |
| IV MI HD | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N |

MUST BE BLANK.

MUST BE A VALID NUMBER IN

Logistics Information Services (DLIS) FILE (CURRENT OR FUTURES) FOR ANY NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE.

MUST BE R.

IV 3690 SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE

IV MI 0133 PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY

CODE

IV 0133 PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE

IV MI 0135 NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF

SUPPLY CODE

0003 X

0003 X

0003 X

0002 X

SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE DRN [0296.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0296)

SUBMITTED VALUE MAY BE ZERO FILLED; OR IF FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED, THIS VALUE MUST BE EFFECTIVE ON THE FIRST DAY OF ANY GIVEN MONTH PROVIDED IT IS SUBMITTED 30-180 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE EFFECTIVE.

NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS TRANSACTION.

SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE XXX OR XZZ FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/ SERVICE FIELD(S).

IF INPUT IS PROVIDED FOR THE NAVY FIELD, NAVY SPECIAL SOS CODE MUST CONTAIN THE VALUE ZZ.

VALUE MUST BE ZZ IF SUBMITTED.

# TITLE - DIC LVA - IMC DATA (IMM)

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| CI | 2863(F) | CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001 X | PHYSICAL SECURITY/P ILFERAGE CODE MUST BE U, J, N, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, Z, I OR M. |
| MI IV | 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT  CODING | 0001 A | CANNOT BE BLANK, NUMERIC OR SPECIAL CHARACTER, MUST BE ALPHA A, B, C, D, F, I, M OR R. |
| IV | 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001 X | MUST BE Z OR BLANK. |
| IV | 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002 A | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [53](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL053) OR BLANK. |
| IV | 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 A | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [58](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL058) OR BLANK. |
| IV | 2943 | SHELF LIFE CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [50](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL050) OR BLANK. |
| IV | 0730 | NUMBER OF MONTHS,  PRODUCTION LEAD TIME | 0002 N | VALUE MUST CONTAIN NUMERICS OR BLANKS. |
| IV | 7080 | DOLLAR VALUE, STANDARD UNIT PRICE | 0007 X | VALUE MUST CONTAIN NUMERICS OR BLANKS. |

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UV | 3735 | SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN) | 0009 X | THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER IS NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT. |
| QH | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N | THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR 6. (SEE |
|  | 2670(F) | NIIN STATUS CODE | 0001 X VOLUME 10, TABLE [18](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL018).) | |

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X ONLY ACTIVITY CY MAY SUBMIT

AGAINST THE FOLLOWING

FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSES: 7210,

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

8305, 8310, 8315, 8325, 8330, 8335,

8340, 8345, 8405, 8410, 8415, 8420,

8425, 8430 8435, 8440, 8445, 8450,

8455, 8460, 8465, 8470, 9420, 9430.

FN 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST MATCH A NIIN IN THE FILE.

0009 N

RE J ECT CODE ONLY APPLICABLE TO LVAS SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF DEFENSE MANAGEMENT REVISION DECISION (DMRD) 926 PROJ ECT.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MO | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | THE NIIN IS NOT ON THE  LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT KVI SUSPENSE FILE. |
| MP | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | THE NIIN IN THE TRANSACTION EXCEEDS THE 65 DAY  PROCESSING WINDOW AND  AUTHORIZED BALANCE FOR THE KVI SUSPENSE FILE. (CURRENT/ FUTURE) |
| MQ | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | THE NIIN CONTAINS A RECORDED INVALID INC/FSC COMBINATION. THE VINCE FILE DOES NOT  AUTHORIZE THE RECORDED INC/  FSC AND THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR THIS NIIN. |

# DATA BY NSN

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AR | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X | THE SUBMITTAL MUST BE FOR A TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION  NOT PRESENTLY RECORDED AS A TYPE 2 OR DESCRIBED UNDER |
|  |  |  |  | FIIG A23900. |
| AT | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X | THE SUBMITTAL MUST BE FOR A TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION |

4065 GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

0006 X

NOT PRESENTLY RECORDED AS A FULL DESCRIPTIVE ITEM (TYPE 1, 1A, 1B).

# CHAPTER 4

**EDIT VALIDATION CRITERIA SEGMENT BASIC/ COMBINATION**

* 1. **TITLE - SEGMENT A BASIC - IDENTIFICATION DATA**

### RETURN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT** | **EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** |
| MI IV | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 N | SEGMENT LENGTH MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR VARIABLE LENGTH RECORD FORMATS.  MINIMUM VALUE IS 0012 (FOR DIC LCP) AND MAXIMUM VALUE IS  0051. |
| MI IV | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT (FLIS) CODE | 0001 X | FLIS SEGMENT CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED. VALUE MUST BE A FOR IDENTIFICATION DATA. |
| MI IV | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | PSN MUST BE SUBMITTED. THE  FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD  POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01.  ASCENDING PSNs WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. |
| MI IV | 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM  IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | 0001 A | CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED FOR DICs LNC, LNP, LNR, LNW, LBC, LBR AND LBW. SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE  [181](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL181) (CRITICALITY CODES). VALUES C AND N ARE NO LONGER VALID  FOR INPUT. |
| MI IV | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X | TYPE II MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN  REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS. SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [2](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL002) (TYPES OF  ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODES). |
| MI IV | 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL  DESCRIPTIVE METHOD  REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001 N | RPDMRC MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR DICs LNC, LNK, LBC, LBK, EXCEPT WHEN SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA. SUBMITTED  RPDMRC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [3](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL003) (REFERENCE OR PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON  CODES). |
| IV | 0167 | DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE | 0001 A | SUBMITTED DEMIL MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [38](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL038)  (DEMILITARIZATION CODES). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV | 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X | FIIG MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR DICs LNC, LNP, LNR, LNW, LBC,  LBR AND LBW. POSITION 1 OF FIIG MUST BE A OR T. POSITIONS 2-4 OF FIIG MUST BE NUMERIC. IF  POSITION 1 OF FIIG IS A, POSITION 5 MUST BE 0 OR ALPHA AND  POSITION 6 MUST BE 0. IF  POSITION 1 OF FIIG IS T, POSITION 5 MUST BE 0, ALPHA OR DASH (-) AND POSITION 6 MUST BE 0 OR ALPHA. |
| MI IV | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | EITHER AN INC OR NAIN MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR NIIN  ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN  REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS. SUBMITTED INC MUST BE IN CATALOGING HANDBOOK H6,  SECTION B. |
| OP | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | POSITION 1 OF NAIN CANNOT BE  BLANK OR A SPECIAL CHARACTER. TWO OR MORE CONSECUTIVE  BLANK SPACES ARE NOT  PERMISSABLE. ALLOWABLE  SPECIAL CHARACTERS ARE DASH, COMMA, PERIOD, APOSTROPHE, AND OPEN OR CLOSE  PARENTHESIS. A COMMA CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A BLANK SPACE. |
| IV | 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL  INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001 A | SUBMITTED HMIC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [179](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL179) (HAZARDOUS MATERIAL  INDICATOR CODES). |
| MI IV | 2043 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESDC) CODE | 0001 A | ESD CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED IN NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN REINSTATEMENT  TRANSACTIONS WHEN THE  SUBMITTED FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [193](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL193) (FSCs REQUIRING  ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODES), EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA.  SUBMITTED ESD CODE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [189](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL189)  (ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODES). |
| MI IV | 0802 | PRECIOUS METALS  INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) | 0001 A | PMIC MUST BE SUBMITTED IN NIIN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN  REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS, EXCEPT WHEN SUBMITTING  ACTIVITY IS XA. SUBMITTED PMIC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE  [160](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL160) (PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODES). |

MI IV 0801 ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)

0001 N ADPEC MUST BE SUBMITTED IN NIIN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN

REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS WHEN THE SUBMITTED FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [161](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL161) (FSCs

REQUIRING ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODES), EXCEPT WHEN THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA.

SUBMITTED ADPEC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [159](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL159)(ADPE

IDENTIFICATION CODES).

# 11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT A COMBINATION - IDENTIFICATION DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

BO 3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

0001 A IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY

CODE IS H, E, OR M, AND THE PICA CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE A, C, E,

3843(F) CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

2862 PHRASE CODE -

MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2862(F) PHRASE CODE -

MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 A

0001 X

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

F, H, J, L, P, T, U, Z OR 3, THEN THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE

RELATED NSN CANNOT BE C, N, X, F, Y OR BLANK.

BQ 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A DEMIL CODE X CAN ONLY BE

SUBMITTED BY DLIS SUBMITTING

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

ACTIVITY 98.

CO 3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

0001 A IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS C, N, X, Y, F, OR BLANK, AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED

3843(F) CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8977(F) REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0001 A

0001 X

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

ISC IS 1 OR B, THEN THE

CRITICALITY CODE OF THE

STANDARDIZATION REPLACED NSN (ISC 3, E OR GENERIC 2) CANNOT BE H, E, OR M.

DO 3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

0001 A IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS H, E, OR M, AND THE

SUBMITTED/RECORDED ISC IS 3

3843(F) CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

2650 ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

9525 REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

9525(F) REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

0001 A

0001 X

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

OR E (OR A GENERIC 2), THEN THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE

STANDARDIZATION REPLACEMENT NSN (ISC 1 OR B) CANNOT BE C, N, X, Y, F, OR BLANK.

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED (INPUT HEADER) FSC MUST EQUAL THE RECORDED

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

FSC, EXCEPT FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENTS AND NIIN REINSTATEMENTS.

FN 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE, EXCEPT FOR NIIN

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 N

ASSIGNMENT TRANSACTIONS.

HI 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N SUBMITTED INC IS UNDERGOING

REVISION AND IS CURRENTLY IN LOCKOUT STATUS.

HQ 0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) MASTER

REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

HQ 0802 PRECIOUS METALS

INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)

0001 A SUBMITTED PMIC MUST BE

COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRCs AND REPLIES.

0004 X

0004 X

0001 A IF SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II IS 2, SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC MUST BE A OR U.

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

ID 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/

RECORDED NAIN AND SUBMITTED/

5020(F) NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0019 X

0004 N

0004 N

RECORDED FSG/FSC MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [190](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL190) (NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME

EDIT). NATO NSNs ARE EXCLUDED FROM THIS EDIT.

IE 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0001 A SUBMITTED DEMIL MUST BE

COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/

2863 CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)

2863(F) CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)

0001 X

0001 X

RECORDED CIIC, IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [192](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL192) (VALID DEMIL CODE AND CIIC

COMBINATIONS).

IF 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME 0019 X THE SUBMITTED NAIN MATCHED (NAIN) AN AIN AND THE SUBMITTED/

5010(F) APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) 0019 X

RECORDED FSC IS NOT

COMPATIBLE WITH THE INC

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

0004 N

ASSOCIATED WITH THE AIN.

IT 4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X IF SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II IS 2, THE COMBINATION OF THE

4820(F) TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

SUBMITTED/RECORDED INC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED CAGE

MUST NOT BE IN VOLUME 10,

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

4080(F) ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

TABLE [20](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL020)(INC/CAGE CODE

COMBINATIONS FOR DESCRIPTIVE METHOD ITEM IDENTIFICATIONS).

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE | 0005 X | EDIT IS BYPASSED WHEN RNCC IS |
| 9250(F) | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE | 0005 X |  |
| 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X |  |
| 2910(F) | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X |  |
| JG 4765 | REFERENCE/PARTIAL  DESCRIPTIVE METHOD  REASON CODE (RPDMRC) | 0001 N | IF SUBMITTED RPDMRC IS 4, 5 OR 6 THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED AMSC CANNOT BE G. |
| 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001 X |  |
| 2876(F) | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001 X |  |

C.

KFS 2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X THE NIIN STATUS CODE CANNOT

BE 3, 4, 5, 7 OR 8, ALL OF WHICH INDICATE THE NIIN HAS BEEN CANCELLED. DIC KFS IS

RETURNED INSTEAD OF DIC KRE. EXCEPTIONS ARE: (1) THE FSC MANAGER MAY UPDATE THE PMIC, ADPEC OR ESD, AND (2) ACTIVITY HM (HMIS) MAY UPDATE THE

HMIC.

KT 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/ RECORDED FSG/FSC AND

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

5020(F) NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0004 N

0019 X

0019 X

SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [191](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL191) (FEDERAL SUPPLY

GROUP/FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS

EDIT). NATO NSNs ARE EXCLUDED FROM THIS EDIT.

LZ 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X WHEN AN NAIN IS SUBMITTED/

RECORDED, THE TYPE II MUST BE

5020(F) NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

4820(F) TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0019 X

0001 X

0001 X

2, 4, M OR N.

MA 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/

4080(F) ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

RECORDED INC AND SUBMITTED/ RECORDED FSC MUST BE

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

0004 N

COMPATIBLE.

MB 4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 4820(F) | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X |
| 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X |
|  | 4065(F) | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X |

0001 X WHEN SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE OF II IS 2, THE FIIG CANNOT BE SUBMITTED/RECORDED.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MF | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | WHEN A NAIN IS SUBMITTED/  RECORDED AND THE TYPE II IS 4, |
|  | 5020(F) | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) | 0019 X | M OR N, THE FIIG MUST BE A239. |
|  | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X |  |
|  | 4820(F) | TYPE OF ITEM  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 X |  |
|  | 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X |  |
|  | 4065(F) | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X |  |
| MI | 9118 | CODED ITEM  CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT | 0017 X | IF TYPE II IS BEING CHANGED FROM 2 TO 1, K, L, 4, M OR N, DIC LCC MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH |

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

THE LCG/LCD/LAD UNDER AN LMD.

NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X FOR DICs LCG, LAD, LCD AND LDD,

THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

0004 X

HAVE A MOE RULE NUMBER RECORDED/SUBMITTED. THIS APPLIES ONLY TO MILITARY

SERVICE AND CIVIL AGENCY

ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT THAT THE VA MAY SUBMIT WHEN A GSA MOE

RULE NUMBER IS RECORDED.

FOR IDENTIFICATION DATA

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NS | 2670(F) | NIIN STATUS CODE | 0001 X |
| OD | 3990 | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSC) | 0004 N |
|  | 3990(F) | ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) | 0004 N |
|  | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |
|  | 4080(F) | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |
|  | 0865 | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL  INDICATOR CODE (HMIC) | 0001 A |

SUBMITTED IN DICs LCG, LAD,

LCD, AND LDD, THE NIIN STATUS CODE CANNOT BE 1 OR 9.

EXCEPTIONS ARE: (1) THE FSC MANAGER MAY UPDATE THE PMIC, ADPEC OR ESD CODE, AND (2)

ACTIVITY HM (HMIS) MAY UPDATE THE HMIC. NO OTHER

IDENTIFICATION DATA ELEMENTS CAN BE SUBMITTED WHEN THESE EXCEPTIONS APPLY.

IF FSC OF 11 -- AND/OR INC OF

97991 OR 07991, HMIC CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 X

0004 X

0004 N

0004 N

BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER(S), AND THE

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED FSC.

RS 0865 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)

0001 A SUBMITTAL OF HMIC IS

RESTRICTED TO ACTIVITY CODES

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

HM AND 96.

TN 4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

UB 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0006 X SUBMITTED FIIG IS UNDERGOING REVISION AND IS CURRENTLY IN LOCKOUT STATUS.

0019 X WHEN A NAIN IS SUBMITTED/

RECORDED, THE RPDMRC MUST

5020(F) NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

4765 REFERENCE/PARTIAL

DESCRIPTIVE METHOD

REASON CODE (RPDMRC)

4765(F) REFERENCE/PARTIAL

DESCRIPTIVE METHOD

REASON CODE (RPDMRC)

0019 X

0001 N

0001 N

BE 1, 4, 5, 6 OR 9.

UC 3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

0001 A IF CRITICALITY CODE C OR Y IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/ RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS

DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY

CODE H OR E IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED

CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST

3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X

0004 X

CONTAIN MRC NHCF AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE M IS

SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/ RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS

DATA MUST CONTAIN MRCs CRTL AND NHCF WITH REPLIES TO

BOTH. IF THE SUBMITTED

CRITICALITY CODE IS X, N, OR BLANK, MRCs CRTL AND NHCF MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED/

RECORDED. CRITICALITY CODE E OR F MAY HAVE MRC CRTL

PRESENT.

UD 4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X WHEN THE SUBMITTED/

RECORDED TYPE II IS 2, THE

4820(F) TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

3843(F) CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

0001 X

0001 A

0001 A

CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE F OR BLANK. WHEN THE TYPE II IS

OTHER THAN 2 THE SUBMITTED/ RECORDED CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE C, H, M, N, X, E, F OR Y.

UF 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X IF SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

XA, THE SUBMITTED INC MUST BE 97991 OR 07991.

UH 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) CODED ITEM

CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT

0005 N CHARACTERISTICS SEGMENT V DATA MUST BE SUBMITTED

UNDER DIC LMD WHEN THE INC, NAIN OR CRITICALITY CODE IS

BEING CHANGED/ADDED USING

5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

4820(F) TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

9118 CODED ITEM

CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT

0019 X

0001 A

0001 X

0001 X

0017 X

DIC(S) LCG, LCD OR LAD, EXCEPT WHEN THE TYPE II IS 2 AND NOT BEING CHANGED.

UO 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N IF SUBMITTED INC IS 97991, THE

4820

TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II MUST BE 2.

4820(F) TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X

UP 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N IF SUBMITTED INC IS 97991, THE

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE XA.

UQ 4820 TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

0001 X IF SUBMITTED TYPE II IS 2, K OR M, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

3570(F) REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

2910(F) REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

0032 X

0001 X

WITH RNCC 3 AND A - IN

POSITION 32 OF THE REFERENCE NUMBER MUST NOT BE

RECORDED.

UR 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/

4080(F) ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

RECORDED INC AND SUBMITTED/ RECORDED FIIG MUST BE

4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

4065(F) GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

0006 X

0006 X

COMPATIBLE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UV | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | IF SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS |
|  | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X XA, A NAIN CANNOT BE | |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | SUBMITTED. |
| UV | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | IF AN INC IS SUBMITTED, A NAIN |
|  | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | CANNOT BE SUBMITTED. |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  |  |
| UY | 5020 | NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME | 0019 X | THE SUBMITTED NAIN MATCHED |
|  |  | (NAIN) |  | AN AIN, OR MATCHED A |
|  | 5010(F) | APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN) | 0019 X | COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH  CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN AIN. |
| VC | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | WHEN AN INC IS SUBMITTED/ |
|  | 4080(F) | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | RECORDED, THE FOLLOWING  EDITS APPLY: (1) IF THE TYPE II IS |
| 4820 | | TYPE OF ITEM | 0001 X | 2, THE RPDMRC MUST BE 3, 4, 5, 6 |
|  | | IDENTIFICATION CODE |  | OR 9. (2) IF THE TYPE II IS 4, M, OR |

4820(F) TYPE OF ITEM

IDENTIFICATION CODE

4765 REFERENCE/PARTIAL

DESCRIPTIVE METHOD

REASON CODE (RPDMRC)

4765(F) REFERENCE/PARTIAL

DESCRIPTIVE METHOD

REASON CODE (RPDMRC)

4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

4065(F) GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

0001 X

0001 N

0001 N

0006 X

0006 X

N, THE RPDMRC MUST BE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 OR 9; AND IF THE RPDMRC IS A 2, THE FIIG MUST BE A239; AND IF

THE RPDMRC IS A 3, 4 OR 6, THE FIIG MUST BE OTHER THAN A239.

(3) IF THE TYPE II IS 1, K OR L, THE RPDMRC MUST BE BLANK, AND THE FIIG MUST BE OTHER

THAN A239. (ALSO SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [185](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL185), ITEM NAME/RPDMRC/

FIIG CORRELATION.)

# 11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT B BASIC - MOE RULE DATA

### RETURN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT** | **EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** |
| IV MI | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 N | MINIMUM IS 15 AND CANNOT EXCEED 69 CHARACTERS. |
| IV MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT (FLIS) CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE B. |
| IV | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE  APLHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE  ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. IF SEGMENT B IS THE LAST  SEGMENT IN A PACKAGE, THE PSN MUST BEGIN WITH A Z. |
| IV MI | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. LAST THREE POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA/NUMERIC. |
| MI | 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 A | AAC IS REQUIRED FOR ALL FEDERAL AVIATION  ADMINISTRATION (FAA) MOE  RULES, FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (NSA) PRIMARY  INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY  (PICA) MOE RULES (PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 23 OR 26) AND  FOR CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES WITH A PICA LOA 48. |
| IV UV | 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 A | INPUT OF AAC BY ACTIVITIES  OTHER THAN FAA, NSA AS PICA  LOA 23 OR 26, OR CIVIL AGENCIES WITH PICA LOA 48, IS INVALID.  ALSO INVALID IF INPUT AAC IS OTHER THAN A, B, C, D, F, H, I, J,  K, L, M, N, V, Y OR Z. NOTE: IF AAC IS SUBMITTED IN SEGMENT B  WHEN INPUT IS NSA OR CIVIL  AGENCY SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) MOE  RULE, INPUT WILL BE ACCEPTED, BUT AAC WILL NOT BE INCLUDED ON OUTPUT OR LOADED ON FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10,  TABLE [58](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL058).) |
| IV MI | 2871 | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE | 0001 N | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [71](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL071). |
| IV MI | 2876 | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) | 0001 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [71](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL071). |
| IV MI | 0076 | NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE | 0001 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [107](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL107). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HD | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | IF NOT ZERO FILLED, FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE DAY OF YEAR AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE 001 THROUGH 366.  MUST BE GREATER THAN CURRENT DATE. THE DATE  REFLECTED MUST NOT EXCEED 180 DAYS (6 MONTHS) ADJ USTED TO THE FIRST DAY OF A MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF  PROCESSING. WHEN THE INPUT DIC IS LBC, LBK, LBR, LBW, LNC,  LNK, LNR, LNU, LCP, LNW, OR LSB, THIS FIELD WILL BE BLANK. |
| HD | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | IF NOT ZERO FILLED OR IF NOT BLANK THE DATE MUST BE A  FUTURE DATE AND CANNOT CONFLICT WITH EFFECTIVE  DATED TRANSACTION IN FUTURE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [99](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL099).) |
| IV | 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [77](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL077). |
| IV | 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002 X | MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE. |
| IV | 8375 | NUMBER OF DATA COLLABORATORS | 0001 N | MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. |
| IV | 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM  IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE. |
| IV | 8380 | NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS | 0001 N | MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. |
| IV | 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM  IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE. |
| IV | 8280 | FORMER MAJOR  ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER | 0004 X | FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. LAST THREE POSITIONS  ALPHANUMERIC. (SEE [VOLUME](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER) [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER).) |
| IV MI | 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | WHEN SEGMENT B  TRANSACTIONS ARE SUBMITTED  IN LAM FORMAT (SEE CHAPTER 1), CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH [VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#100305) |
| SM | 9101 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA  SEGMENT | 0015 X | IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE  INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT B WITHIN THE SAME INPUT TRANSACTION. |
| IV | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES  MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [117](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL117) . |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE  RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. |
| OA | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST  POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE  PRESENT. |
| OB | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR/NIMSC VALUE AS  SUBMITTED IS INCOMPATIBLE WITH THE PRESENT OR THE RECORDED NIMSC/DSOR. (SEE TABLE 126). |
| RS | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR CODE MUST BE  SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY. |
| OO | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | YOUR SUBMITTAL WOULD DELETE A MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT AND CAUSE AN INCOMPATIBLE  CONDITION. SEE STANDARD  INPUT NOTES, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER). |

NOTE: SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [99](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL099) FOR APPLICABLE RETURN CODES.

# 11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT B COMBINATION - MOE RULE DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

JB 8375 NUMBER OF DATA COLLABORATORS

0001 N IF THE NUMBER OF DATA

COLLABORATORS IS 1 THOURGH 9, AN EQUAL NUMBER OF

AUTHORIZED II DATA

COLLABORATOR CODES MUST

2533 SUPPLEMENTARY

COLLABORATOR

8380 NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS

0002 X

0001 N

FOLLOW THE NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS POSITION. IF THE

NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS IS 1 THROUGH 9, AN EQUAL NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED II DATA

RECEIVER CODES MUST FOLLOW THE NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED II DATA COLLABORATOR CODES AS INDICATED IN POSITION 32. IF

THE NUMBER OF DATA

COLABORATORS IS BLANK AND

THE NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS

2534 SUPPLEMENTARY RECEIVER 0002 X

IS 1 THROUGH 9, THE FIRST

AUTHORIZED II DATA RECEIVER CODE WILL BE REFLECTED IN

POSITIONS 34 AND 35.

DD 2534 SUPPLEMENTARY RECEIVER 0002 X THE SAME ACTIVITY MAY NOT BE

2533 SUPPLEMENTARY

COLLABORATOR

0002 X

SUBMITTED/RECORDED AS AN II DATA COLLABORATOR AND AS AN II DATA RECEIVER.

IM FW 2534 SUPPLYEMENTARY

RECEIVER

0002 X IF II DATA COLLABORATORS

AND/OR RECEIVERS ARE PRESENT, THEN THESE ACTIVITIES MUST BE SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE

2533 SUPPLEMENTARY

COLLABORATOR

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0002 X

0004 X

SUBMITTED MOE RULE. AN

ACTIVITY BEING ADDED AS A DATA COLLABORATOR CANNOT BE

REFLECTED AS A DATA RECEIVER, OR AN ACTIVITY BEING ADDED AS A DATA RECEIVER CANNOT BE

REFLECTED AS A DATA COLLABORATOR.

J E 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE

NUMBER MUST BE DIFFERENT FROM THE FORMER MOE RULE

8280 FORMER MAJOR

ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

0004 X

NUMBER, AND THE FIRST

POSITION OF THE SUBMITTED

MOE RULE NUMBER AND FORMER MOE RULE NUMBER MUST BE THE SAME.

J H 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X ONLY ONE MOE RULE PER MILITARY SERVICE OR PER

SINGLE CIVIL ACTIVITY CODE CAN

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

BE RECORDED AGAINST AN ITEM.

FY 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N FSC/FSG MUST BE IN

ACCORDANCE WITH

3994 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG)

0002 N

MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION RULE IN THE MOE RULE TABLE. (SEE [VOLUME 13.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER))

FV 2533 SUPPLEMENTARY COLLABORATOR

0002 X SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

COLLABORATOR/RECEIVER

2534 SUPPLEMENTARY RECEIVER 0002 X

CANNOT BE RECORDED ON

ANOTHER MILITARY SERVICE OR

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULE.

GX 2533 SUPPLEMENTARY COLLABORATOR

CV 0167 DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE

0002 X ONLY ONE (1) ARMY ACTIVITY SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS AN

ARMY MOE RULE NUMBER (FIRST POSITION A) (DRN [8290](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN8290)) AS THE AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA

COLLABORATOR CODE (DRN [2533](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2533)) ACTIVITY. DETERMINE IF THE

ACTIVITY CODE SUBMITTED AS AN AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA

COLLABORATOR CODE (DRN [2533](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2533)) ACTIVITY SHOULD HAVE BEEN AN AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE (DRN [2534](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2534)) ACTIVITY.

0001 A A DEMILITARIZATION CODE (DRN

[0167](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0167)) MUST BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE, OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (DRN [8290)](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN8290)

MUST HAVE A MILITARY SERVICE OR DEFENSE AGENCY MANAGER

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

RECORDED AS THE PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON THE MOE RULE TABLE.

(ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XH, XN, XP, OR XW.) (NOTE: ACTIVITY

CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION.)

JG 2876 ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)

0001 X IF THE SUBMITTED AMSC IS A G, THE RPDMRC RECORDED ON THE

4765(F) REFERENCE/PARTIAL

DESCRIPTIVE METHOD

REASON CODE (RPDMRC)

0001 N

ITEM MUST BE OTHER THAN 4, 5, OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [3](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL003) AND [71](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL071).)

RS IV NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE

AUTHORIZED IN ACCORDANCE

WITH THE MOE RULE TABLE AND,

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 X

0004 N

WITH THE EXCEPTION OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY

ORGANIZATIONS (NATO)

ACTIVITIES, THE STANDARD FSC TABLE. (SEE [VOLUME 13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER).) THE

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

IV FR FT 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL

ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED AGAINST THE NIIN.

0004 N

0009 N

0004 X THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE

NUMBER MUST BE RECORDED IN THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT

DECISION RULE TABLE (MOE

RULES). IF THE MOE RULE STATUS CODE DATA RECORD NUMBER

(DRN [8458](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN8458)) OR FUTURE SYSTEM

8458 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL

ENTITY RULE STATUS CODE

0297 FUTURE SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD MOE RULE STATUS CODE

0001 N

0001 X

SUPPORT RECORD (SSR) MOE

RULE STATUS CODE (DRN [0297](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0297)) IS 1, 2, 3, OR 6, THE SUBMITTED

EFFECTIVE DATE (OR DATE OF PROCESSING IF SUBMITTED

EFFECTIVE DATE IS ZERO-FILLED) MUST BE LESS THAN EFFECTIVE DATE ESTABLISHED FOR THE MOE RULE. IF MOE RULE STATUS CODE IS 4, THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE ESTABLISHED FOR THE MOE RULE. (SEE [VOLUME 13.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER))

JK 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CONTAINS A PICA LEVEL OF

AUTHORITY THAT IS IN CONFLICT WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED

BELOW, THE INPUT TRANSACTION WILL BE RE J ECTED: (1) IF THE

RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 01, THEN THE

SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 02, 06, 22

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)

3505(F) PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)

0004 X

0002 X

0002 X

OR 23. (2) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 02,

THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF

01, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. (3) IF THE

RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 06, THEN THE

SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 15, 22 OR 23. (4) IF THE RECORDED

MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 11, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE

RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 12 OR 15. (5) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF

12, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE

RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 11 OR 15. (6) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF

15, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE

RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 11, 12, 02, 06, 22 OR 23. (7) IF

THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 22, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 06, 15, OR 23. (8) IF THE RECORDED

MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 23, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE

RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 06, 15 OR 22.

(9) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 26 (APPLIE S ONLY TO ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS

MULTI-MANAGED ITEMS), THE

SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 06,

15, 23 OR 26 (ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS

SUBMITTAL THAT DOES NOT MEET THE EDIT CRITERIA FOR RETURN CODE J I). PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) LOA 99 WILL NOT BE PERMITTED WHEN

RECORDED MOE RULE PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 (AZ AS PICA), 15 OR

26 (MILITARY SERVICE). LOA 01, 02,

06, 22, 23 (AZ AS PICA), 15 WILL NOT BE PERMITTED WHEN

RECORDED MOE RULE IS 99. (IF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)

MANAGER IS TO BE RECORDED ON ITEM, THE FOREIGN MILITARY

SALES (FMS) SPONSOR MOE RULE MUST BE CHANGED TO REFLECT A RELATIONSHIP WITH DOD

MANAGER.)

LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) CODE DEFINITIONS WILL BE FOUND IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [74](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL074).

ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER

PICA LOA 26 IS PERMISSIBLE ONLY WHEN THERE ARE TWO OR MORE MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULES

CITING LOA OF 26 OR 22 AND 26 RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| J I 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | A MILITARY SERVICE (ARMY, NAVY, |
|  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | AIR FORCE OR MARINE CORPS) |
|  | NUMBER |  | MAY NOT RECORD A PICA MOE |
|  |  |  | RULE CITING PICA LOA 26 ON |
|  |  |  | EITHER EXISTING NO-USER OR |
|  |  |  | NEW/REINSTATED ITEMS. |
|  |  |  | EXCEPTION: THE ADDITION OF A |
| 8290(F) | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULE |

IV 2871 ACQUISITION METHOD CODE 0001 N MUST BE SUBMITTED IN VALID

2876 ACQUISITION METHOD

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | SUFFIX CODE (AMSC) |  | TABLE [70](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL070).) |
| RK | 2744 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) | 0001 X | FSC IS NOT SUBJ ECT TO ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING. |
|  | 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002 X |  |
|  | 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT  CODING. | 0001 A |  |

0001 X

COMBINATIONS. (SEE VOLUME 10,

MI IV 2744 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)

0001 X WHEN THE FSC FOR THE

SUBMITTED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) IS SUBJ ECT TO

ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING, THE IMC AND IMCA MUST BE INPUT

FOR MILITARY SERVICE SEGMENT B RECORDS IN ACCORDANCE

WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

1. IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 01 OR 02, THEN THE IMC AND THE IMCA MUST BE

SUBMITTED ON ALL MILITARY SERVICE PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY/S ECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY

(PICA/SICA) SEGMENT B RECORDS.

1. IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 22 OR 26, THEN THE

2748 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)

0002 X

IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED ON ALL MILITARY SERVICE (PICA/SICA)

SEGMENT B RECORDS AND THE

IMCA MUST BE BLANK. (3) IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 06 OR 23, THEN THE IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE SERVICE MANAGER (PICA) SEGMENT B

RECORD ONLY AND THE IMCA MUST BE BLANK. (4) IF THE

SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 9D OR 9G, THE IMC AND IMCA MUST BE INPUT. (5) IF THE

SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 97 OR 99 THEN ONLY THE IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED AND THE

IMCA MUST BE BLANK. (SEE

VOLUME 10, TABLES [77](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL077)AND [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104); AND [VOLUME 13, CHAPTER 13.2.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#1302))

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV | 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT  CODING | 0001 A | WHEN THE FSC FOR THE  SUBMITTED STOCK NUMBER IS  SUBJ ECT TO ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING, THE CIC MUST BE INPUT FOR MILITARY SERVICE SEGMENT B RECORDS IN ACCORDANCE  WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:  (1) IF THERE IS A CHANGE OF PICA, CIC MUST BE INPUT FOR  EACH SEGMENT B RECORD (PICA/ SICA) FOR INPUT PICA LOA 22 AND ONLY FOR THE PICA SEGMENT B RECORD FOR INPUT PICA LOA 06 OR 23. (EXCEPTION: CIC MAY NOT BE INPUT IF PICA CHANGE IS  WITHIN SERVICE OR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) - TO  -(IMM). (2) IF THE ACTION IS AN ADOPT, NEW ITEM OR  REACTIVIATION, ADD DATA  ELEMENT, OR CHANGE DATA  ELEMENT AND THE PICA LOA IS  01, 02, 22 OR 99, EACH SEGMENT B RECORD (PICA/SICA) INPUT MUST CONTAIN A CIC. (3) IF THE ACTION IS AN ADOPT, ADD DATA ELEMENT, OR CHANGE DATA ELEMENT AND THE PICA LOA IS 26, THE CIC  MUST BE INPUT. (4) IF THE  ACTION IS AN ADOPT, NEW ITEM OR REACTIVATION, ADD DATA  ELEMENT, OR CHANGE DATA  ELEMENT AND THE PICA LOA IS 06 OR 23, ONLY THE SEGMENT B FOR THE SERVICE MANAGER (PICA)  MUST CONTAIN A CIC. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [137](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL137)AND [VOLUME 13, CHAPTER 13.2.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#1302)) |
| UV | 2748 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002 X | THE IMCA CANNOT BE  SUBMITTED WHEN THE PICA LOA |

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

0004 X

IS 04, 06, 22, 23, 26 OR 99.

UV 2871 ACQUISITION METHOD CODE 0001 N DATA ELEMENTS NOT

2876 ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)

2533 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE

2534 AUTHORIZED ITEM

IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE

2507 ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0076 NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE

2744 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)

2748 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0099 CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT

CODING

0001 X

0002 X

0002 X

0001 A

0001 X

0001 X

0002 X

0004 X

0004 X

0001 A

PERMISSIBLE IF SUBMITTED PICA LOA IS 04.

SU 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X A DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) PECULIAR PICA MOE RULE (FIRST POSITION D, PICA LOA 01, AND SICA BLANK) MAY NOT BE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

RECORDED WHEN ONE OR MORE MOE RULES REFLECTING SICA

LOA 5D OR 7D ARE RECORDED ON THE SAME ITEM.

AJ 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X IF A SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) MOE RULE IS BEING ADDED, AN LDU FOR THE PICA MOE RULE (IF

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)

0002 X

PICA LOA IS 06, 22 OR 23) OR FOR THE LAST MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA 01 OR 02 MAY NOT BE

RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE.

RT 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE MAY NOT SUBMIT A MOE RULE CHANGE ESTABLISHING A

MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

WITH A PICA LOA 26 UNLESS AT LEAST ONE MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULE REFLECTING A PICA

LOA 26 IS CURRENTLY RECORDED ON THE ITEM FOR THE SAME OR DIFFERENT MOE.

SX 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X IF A SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) MOE RULE IS SUBMITTED ON A

INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/ LEAD SERVICE/DOD

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23) MANAGED ITEM, THE PICA MOE

RULE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE TRANSACTION OR BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

FP 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE

SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X | DH (DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY), DL (DIA) AND GP (USCG) WHICH  CITE PICA LOA 07 AND 26. (2) DS  (DLA) WHICH CITES LOA 04 (T-MOE RULES) OR LOA 08. |
| AK | 2744  8290 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)  MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0001 X  0004 X | IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE  FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) IMC F MAY BE SUBMITTED BY ACTIVITY AZ (PICA LOA 23), ACTIVITY 73  (PICA LOA 02) OR ANY  AUTHORIZED SUBMITTING  ACTIVITY FOR PICA LOA 06, 22 OR  99. IMC F MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED BY PICA LOA 01 (AX, CX, KX, KZ TX) |

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION ARE: (1) MOE RULES RECORDED IN FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOES DG (NSA),

ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER

MH 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

OR BY ACTIVITY 75 (PICA LOA 02).

(2) IMC Z MAY ONLY BE

SUBMITTED BY A PICA LOA 01 (AX, CX, KX, KZ, TX) OR BY ACTIVITY 75 (PICA LOA 02). (3) IMC(S) OTHER

THAN F AND Z MAY ONLY BE

SUBMITTED BY AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTING ACTIVITY FOR PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 99.

0004 X SUBMITTALS WITH MOE RULE DKX8 CONTAIN ANOTHER U. S.

MOE RULE (LOAs OTHER THAN 81) OR U. S. MOE RULE MUST BE

PRESENT ON ITEM IN FLIS. EXCEPTION, DKX8 CANNOT BE PRESENT ON ITEM WITH X001, X002, OR X003 MOE RULE.

HU 2748 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING

ACTIVITY (IMCA)

0002 X WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS

RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE,

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0002 X

0004 N

0004 X

THEN THE SUBMITTED LCU

CONTAINING AN INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER (IMM) PKA (LDA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75 LOA 02) MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC

IMM. IN CASE OF CLASS 9150, THE GAINING IMM (LOA 01) MUST BE CX OR KY.

MU 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS

RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE,

3920 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)

0003 X

THEN THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE SUBMITTED LCU (GAINING

PICA LOA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75, LOA

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY | 0004 X | 02) MUST EQUAL THE LCG  EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE NSN. |
| OB | 0903 | DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE | 0002 X | THE DSOR/NIMSC VALUE AS  SUBMITTED IS INCOMPATIBLE WITH THE PRESENT OR THE RECORDED NIMSC/DSOR. (SEE TABLE 126). |

# 11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT C BASIC - REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV MI 0189 SEGMENT LENGTH 0004 N MINIMUM VALUE IS 22 AND

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  | CANNOT EXCEED 53. |
| MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE C. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE  ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE  ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01  THRU Z AND THE NUMBER OF  LINES IN THE PACKAGE (e.g. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE  WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1  LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01. |
| IV MI | 2920 | REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC) | 0001 N | MUST BE 1, 3, OR 4 (VOLUME 10, TABLE [1](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL001)) WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY  ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN  GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES. |
| IV MI | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | MUST BE 1 THROUGH 8 OR A  THROUGH D. (VOLUME 10, TABLE [6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL006).) |
| IV MI | 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N | MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 9. (VOLUME 10,  TABLE [7](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL007).) |
| IV MI | 2640 | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC) | 0001 X | MUST BE 1 THROUGH 6, 9 OR A  THROUGH H. (VOLUME 10, TABLE [5](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL005).) |
| IV | 2900 | REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC) | 0002 X | MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY. (VOLUME 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104).) |
| IV MI | 2923 | REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODE | 0001 A | MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [17](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL017) WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG. |
| IV MI | 2750 | REFERENCE NUMBER J USTIFICATION CODE | 0001 N | MUST BE 1 THROUGH 7. (VOLUME 10, TABLE [4](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL004).) |
| IV MI | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X | A FIVE-POSITION ALPHANUMERIC CODE WITH A NUMERIC IN THE  FIRST AND FIFTH POSITIONS. |
| IV MI | 4140 | NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY | 0005 X | A FIVE-POSITION ALPHANUMERIC CODE WITH AN ALPHA  CHARACTER IN THE FIRST OR FIFTH POSITIONS. |
| MI | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X | MUST BE A MINIMUM OF ONE CHARACTER. |

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| SM | 9102 | REFERENCE NUMBER DATA SEGMENT | 0022 X | IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE  INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT C WITHIN THE SAME TRANSACTION. |
| OP | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X | THE FIRST (LEFT) POSITION MUST BE A THROUGH Z OR 0 THROUGH 9. |
| IV | 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY  DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [154](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL154). |
| IA | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X | TWO (2) OR MORE BLANK SPACES BETWEEN CHARACTERS IN A  REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS IS NOT PERMISSIBLE. |

**11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT C COMBINATION - REFERENCE NUMBER DATA**

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

CR 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

IF RNVC 9, RNCC MUST BE 5, 6 OR

D. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL008).)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| BZ | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 X | PERMISSIBLE COMBINATIONS ARE |
|  |  | CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | RECORDED IN VOLUME 10 TABLE |
|  | 2640 | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY | 0001 X | [15](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL015). |
|  |  | CODE (DAC) |  |  |
| UG |  |  |  | IF THE SYMBOL (-) IS PRESENT IN |
|  | 3570  4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS  REFERENCE NUMBER | 0032 X  0001 N | THE 32ND POSITION OF THE REFERENCE NUMBER,  SIGNIFYING AN EXTRA LONG  REFERENCE, THE RNVC MUST BE |
|  |  | VARIATION CODE (RNVC) |  | 1. |
| UL | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND | 0005 X | IF THE CAGE IS FOR ANY |
|  |  | GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE |  | GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION/ |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | STANDARD (SPEC/STD) NUMBER, THE RNCC MUST BE 2, 4, 5, OR C.  (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [40](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL040).) THE |
|  | 2640 | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY | 0001 X | DAC MUST BE 3, 4, 6, E, F, G OR H. |
|  |  | CODE (DAC) |  | (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [15](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL015).) |
| TD | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 X | IF RNVC 1, RNCC MUST BE 2, 3, 4, |
|  |  | CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) |  | 5, 7, 8, A, B OR C. IF RNVC 2, RNCC |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, A OR B. IF |
|  | 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 N | RNVC 3, RNCC MUST BE 1, 3 OR 5. |

0005 X IF THE CAGE IS OTHER THAN A

GOVERNMENT SPEC/STD NUMBER, AND RNCC 2 OR 4 CANNOT BE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER

CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4780 REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

0001 X

0001 N

APPLIED. IF CAGE IS INTE9, 99998 OR 99999, THE RNCC MUST BE A 6 AND THE RNVC MUST BE A 9. NO OTHER CAGE CAN HAVE AN RNCC OF 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [40](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL040).)

UA 2750 REFERENCE NUMBER J USTIFICATION CODE

0001 N IF THE J USTIFICATION CODE IS 6, THE RNCC MUST BE C AND THE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER | 0001 X RNVC MUST BE 1. (SEE VOLUME | |
|  | CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) |  | 10, TABLE [4](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL004).) |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N |  |
| MI | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | IF RNCC IS C, SADC MUST BE PRESENT. |
|  | 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY  DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002 X |  |
| AQ | 4672 | SERVICE/AGENCY  DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC) | 0002 X | IF SADC IS PRESENT, RNCC MUST BE C. |
| EQ | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X | IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN  ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) |

2694 ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | 5/9, 7/9 OR C-1. |
| 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N |  |

0001 A

STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 2/9, 3/9,

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X IF THE CAGE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE [21](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL021), THE

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X

REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE FORMATTED AS DEPICTED.

# 11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT E BASIC - STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N THE FSC OF THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

SAME AS RECORDED.

CODE

IV 2300 DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION

TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104).

0005 N FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE THE YEAR. LAST THREE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| FN | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) | 0009 N | THE NIIN OF THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN MUST BE  RECORDED IN THE DATA BASE. |
| IV MI | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 N | MINIMUM VALUE IS 11 OR, IF REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK  NUMBERS (NSNS) ARE INCLUDED,  46. CANNOT EXCEED 1124. |
| IV MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE E. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE  ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01.  ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. IF SEGMENT E IS THE LAST  SEGMENT IN THE PACKAGE, THE PSN MUST BEGIN WITH A Z. |
| IV | 0749 | STANDARDIZATION  SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT  STANDARDIZATION DATA IN |
|  | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | ACCORDANCE WITH THE  STANDARD FSC TABLE IN [VOLUME](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER) [13](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER). |
| IV | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X | MUST BE VALID (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [91](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL091)). |
| IV | 9325 | ORIGINATOR OF  STANDARDIZATION DECISION | 0002 X | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED FOR  STANDARDIZATION IN |
|  | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY | 0002 X ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, | |

POSITIONS INDICATE THE J ULIAN DAY AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 001 THROUGH 366.

IV UV 0212 OCCURS COUNTER /2/ 0002 N NUMERIC VALUE MUST BE 00

THROUGH 50. (FOR DOCUMENT

IDENTIFIER CODES (DICS) WHICH REQUIRE REPLACED DATA,

OCCURS COUNTER MUST REFLECT A MINIMUM OF 01 AND A

MAXIMUM OF 50.)

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDICATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X | THE ISC/ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE PRESENT. |
|  | 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X |  |

**DATA**

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI | 8977 | REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP | 0013 N | IF A REPLACED NSN IS PRESENT, AN ISC/ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST FOLLOW. |
|  | 2650 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) | 0001 X |  |
|  | 8525 | ITEM STANDARDIZATION  CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0001 X |  |

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

(VARIABLE FORMAT SUBMITTALS ONLY. SEE CHAPTER 1 FOR EDITS UNIQUE TO FIXED FORMAT SUBMITTALS.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 N | MINIMUM IS 11 AND CANNOT EXCEED 71 CHARACTERS. |
| IV MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE G. |
| IV | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. SECOND AND THIRD  POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE  ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01  THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE  WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1  LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01. |
| FD MI IV | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  CODE | 0006 N | MUST BE PRESENT. MUST BE  NUMERIC. MUST BE A VALID CODE IN SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE. |
| FD MI IV | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  SUB-ITEM NUMBER | 0001 A | MUST BE PRESENT. MUST BE ALPHA (OTHER THAN I, O, Y). MUST BE A VALID CODE IN SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE. |
| FD MI IV | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT  CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005 N | MUST BE PRESENT. MUST BE  NUMERIC. MUST BE A VALID CODE IN SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE. |
| IV | 2720 | HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE | 0002 A | IF PRESENT, THIS VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH  VOLUME 10, TABLE [49](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL049). |
| IV MI | 2770 | CLASS RATING | 0001 A | MUST BE PRESENT. VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). |
| IV | 2760 | LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE | 0001 A | IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). |
| IV | 4760 | RAIL VARIATION CODE | 0001 N | IF PRESENT, MUST BE A NUMERIC 1. |
| IV MI | 9275 | WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC) | 0003 X | MUST BE PRESENT. VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE |
| IV | 9260 | TYPE OF CARGO CODE | 0001 X | IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE |

VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [82](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL082).

### RETURN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT** | **EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** |
| IV | 9240 | SPECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0001 X | IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [83](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL083). |
| IV | 9220 | AIR DIMENSION CODE | 0001 A | IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [84](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL084). |
| IV | 9215 | AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL | 0002 X | IF PRESENT, FIRST AND SECOND |
|  |  | HANDLING CODE |  | POSITION MAY BE EITHER ALPHA |
|  |  |  |  | OR NUMERIC AND MUST BE VALID |
|  |  |  |  | IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME |
|  |  |  |  | 10, TABLE [85](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL085). |

**11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT G COMBINATION - FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA**

**RETURN**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** | |
| RS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST REPRESENT AN |
|  |  |  |  | AUTHORIZED LN or LB |
|  |  |  |  | SUBMITTER. |
| FD | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0006 N SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) | SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE | |
|  |  | CODE | VALID ON THE SSR MASTER  FREIGHT TABLE. | |
|  | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT | 0001 A | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) |  | |
|  |  | SUB-ITEM NUMBER |  | |
|  | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT | 0005 N | |
|  |  | CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE |  | |
|  |  | (MODIFIED) |  | |
| IV | 2770 | CLASS RATING | 0001 N FOR DRNS [2770](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2770)AND [2760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2760), SEE | |
|  |  |  |  | VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). DRN  [4760](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4760)MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK. |
|  | 2760 | LESS THAN CARLOAD | 0001 A | |
|  |  | RATING CODE |  | |
|  | 4760 | RAIL VARIATION CODE | 0001 N | |
| GZ, MI | 9275 | WATER COMMODITY CODE | 0003 X DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE  PRESENT ON INPUT FOR  ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC | |
|  | 9260 | TYPE OF CARGO CODE | AND 96.  0001 X | |
|  | 9240 | SPECIAL HANDLING CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9220 | AIR DIMENSION CODE | 0001 X | |
|  | 9215 | AIR COMMODITY/S PECIAL | 0002 X | |
|  |  | HANDLING CODE |  | |
| FQ | 0864 | INTEGRITY CODE | 0001 A MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT | |

COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES

AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

# 11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT H BASIC - CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE H. |
| IV | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104). |
| MI IV | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE  ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE  ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01  THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE  WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1  LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01. |
| MI | 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005 N | MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN CURRENT DATE. |
| MI HD | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST  INDICATE CURRENT OR FUTURE YEAR. LAST THREE MUST  INDICATE DAY OF YEAR, MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE 001 THROUGH 366, MUST BE GREATER THAN  CURRENT DATE, AND ALWAYS THE FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH.  (EXCEPTION: ALL FIVE POSITIONS MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR  DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE  (DIC) LAM, MUST BE ZERO FILLED FOR DIC LBM, AND MUST BE ZERO FILLED FOR COAST  GUARD-SUBMITTED LAMS, LCDS, AND LCMS.) |
|  | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | IF NOT ZERO FILLED, MUST BE A FUTURE DATE AND CANNOT  CONFLICT WITH EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTIONS IN THE FUTURE FILE AND MUST MEET  MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STANDARD TIME FRAMES. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [99](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL099) FOR APPLICABLE  RETURN CODES. |
| IV | 2833 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE TG, VA OR BLANK. (SEE NOTE AT [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).) |
| IV | 0137 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE | 0002 A | MUST BE MM, MS, SS OR BLANK. (SEE NOTE AT [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).) |
| IV MI | 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [58](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL058). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI | 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [103](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL103) AND NOTE 38, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER)OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER). |
| IV MI | 2948 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY  MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE | 0003 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [59](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL059) AND NOTE 38, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER). |
| IV MI | 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [53](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL053). |
| MI XQ | 7075 | DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE | 0009 X | SEE NOTE QQ, VOLUME [8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR[9.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER) |
| IV MI | 6106 | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE | 0001 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [56](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL056). |
| IV MI | 2863 | CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [61](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL061). |
| VS | 2934 | REPARABLE  CHARACTERISTICS  INDICATOR CODE, DLA | 0001 A | MUST BE R, N OR BLANK. (SEE  VOLUME 10, TABLE [130](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL130) AND NOTE 49, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER)OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).) |
| IV MI | 0709 | REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [128](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL128), [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121) AND NOTE 49, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER). |
| RS | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | MUST BE LAM, LCD OR LCM ON COAST GUARD SUBMITTALS. |
| IV | 2892 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY | 0001 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [87](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL087), [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121) AND NOTE 49, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER). |
| IV | 2832 | MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY | 0001 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [63](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL063), [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121) AND NOTE 49, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER). |
| IV MI | 2655 | EXPENDABILITY- RECOVERABILITY  -REPARABILITY  CATEGORY CODE-AF | 0001 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [69](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL069),  [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121)AND NOTE 49, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER). |
| IV | 2891 | RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [57](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL057), [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121) AND NOTE 49, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER). |

MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA - WHEN SUBMITTED, THE MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE VALID AND APPEAR IN THE MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA FIELD IN SEQUENCE WITHIN THE DATA CHAIN (LEFT J USTIFIED) AS INDICATED IN DATA ELEMENT COLUMN.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8930 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY | 7 X |  | |
| IV MI | 2680 | MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY | 0005 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [65](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL065) AND |
| IV MI | 2665 | ACCOUNTING  REQUIREMENTS CODE, ARMY | 0001 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [64](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL064) AND |
|  | 8925 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE | 7 X |  |  |
| IV | 2695 | FUND CODE, AIR FORCE | 0002 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [68](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL068) AND |
| IV | 3765 | AIR FORCE BUDGET CODE- MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [67](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL067) AND |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 2836 | MATERIEL MANAGEMENT AGGREGATION CODE  (MMAC), AIR FORCE | 0002 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [66](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL066) AND |
| IV MI | 0858 | PRICE VALIDATION CODE, AIR FORCE | 0001 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [177](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL177) | [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121)AND |
|  | 8935 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS | 7 X |  |  |
| IV MI | 2959 | STORES ACCOUNT-MARINE CORPS | 0001 N | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [55](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL055) AND |
| IV | 3311 | COMBAT ESSENTIALITY CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0001 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [72](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL072) AND |
| IV MI | 2790 | MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS | 0002 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [54](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL054) AND |
| IV | 4126 | MATERIEL  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0001 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [73](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL073) AND |
| IV | 0572 | OPERATIONAL TEST CODE | 0001 N | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [123](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL123)AND |
| IV | 0573 | PHYSICAL CATEGORY CODE | 0001 N | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [124](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL124)AND |
|  | 8940 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY | 7 X |  |  |
| IV MI | 2608 | COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY | 0002 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [62](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL062) AND |
| IV | 2834 | SPECIAL MATERIEL  IDENTIFICATION CODE | 0002 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [60](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL060) AND |
| IV | 0132 | ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING  RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC) | 0002 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [95](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL095) AND |
| IV | 0121 | SPECIAL MATERIEL CONTENT CODE | 0001 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [102](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL102)AND |
|  | 0707 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD | 7 X |  |  |
| IV MI | 0708 | INVENTORY ACCOUNT CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [127](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL127)AND |
| IV MI | 0763 | SERIAL NUMBER  CONTROL CODE, COAST GUARD | 0001 N | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [150](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL150)AND |
| IV MI | 0121 | SPECIAL MATERIAL CONTENT CODE | 0001 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES [121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL121). | [102](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL102)AND |
| VU | 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE  CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005 N | FIRST POSITION MUST BE 0, 1, 2, 3 OR 4. POSITIONS 2-5 MUST BE  NUMERIC AND EQUAL TO OR GREATER 0001. | |
| IV MI | 0211 | OCCURS COUNTER/1/ | 0001 N | MUST BE A NUMERIC, 1 THROUGH | |

9.

IV 8472 FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A MUST BE BLANK.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [52](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL052). |
| XU | 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013 X | POSITIONS 1-11 MUST BE  NUMERIC. POSITION 1 MUST BE 0, 1, 2, 3 OR 4. POSITIONS 2-11 MUST NOT EQUAL 1 (WHOLE NUMBER), BE RIGHT J USTIFIED, AND ZERO FILLED. LAST 2 POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA. (SEE VOLUME 10,  TABLE [81](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL081) FOR ALPHA CODES.) (SEE NOTE 40, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).) |
| IV | 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020 X | VARIABLE LENGTH FIELD. MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. (SEE NOTE 40, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).) |
| IV | 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003 N | MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. |
| IV | 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002 A | SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [81](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL081). |
| IV MI | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 N | MUST CONTAIN A MINIMUM VALUE OF 0016 AND CANNOT EXCEED 0284. (SEE NOTE BY, [VOLUME 8](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol08.pdf#08COVER) OR [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol09.pdf#09COVER).) |
| IV MI | 8555 | CONTINUATION  INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | WHEN SEGMENT H  TRANSACTIONS ARE SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT (CHAPTER 1), CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH [VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#100305) |

# 11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT H COMBINATION - CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

NOTE: ANY CHANGE(S) OR ADDITION(S) TO SEGMENT H DATA SUBMITTED BY LCD OR LAD WILL CAUSE A COMPLETE EDIT OF THE SUBMITTING SERVICE/AGENCY CMD AS IF IT WERE

SUBMITTED AS LCM OR LAM.

P9 3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0013 N THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER CANNOT BE EQUAL TO THE

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

RELATED NSN IN THE SEGMENT H.

CD 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X A MAXIMUM OF FOUR SEGMENT H OR R TRANSACTIONS (OR

COMBINATIONS THEREOF) PER MOE CANNOT BE EXCEEDED IN THE FUTURE FILE.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 9115 | DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT | 0015 X |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N |
|  | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X |

QC 2507 ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0001 A MUST BE A VALID COMBINATION. THIS EDIT APPLIES ONLY TO

INPUT FROM ACTIVITIES WITH

2948 SOURCE OF SUPPLY

MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

2948(F) SOURCE OF SUPPLY

MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE

3690(F) SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE

0003 A

0013 N

0003 A

0003 X

LEVELS OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, 26, 99 OR 8D WITH A NONCONSUMABLE ITEM

MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE OTHER THAN 0 OR 6. IF AAC U IS

SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE RECORDED EITHER AS AN LOA 22 OR AN 8D

WITH A NIMSC OF 6. (EXCEPTION: THE QC EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF THERE IS NO MAJOR

ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE FOR THE SUBMITTED MOE.) SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [113](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL113) FOR EDIT CRITERIA.

DC 3050 UNIT OF ISSUE UNIT OF ISSUE

0002 A FOR A MULTI-MANAGED ITEM WHEN INPUT IS NOT FOR

INITIATION OF A UNIT OF ISSUE (U/I) CHANGE: (1) THE U/I MUST BE EQUAL TO RECORDED U/I(S) OR (2) MUST BE EQUAL TO THE LEAD

SERVICE/AGENCY U/I IF A U/I

3050(F) UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A

CHANGE IS IN PROGRESS. THIS

EDIT IS BYPASSED IF AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE IS PRESENT ON

EITHER THE FILE OR INPUT RECORDS WHICH ARE BEING COMPARED. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [108](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108).)

XV 3050 UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A IF THE UNIT OF ISSUE IS

DEFINITIVE, THE QUANTITATIVE

8575 QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION 0013 X

EXPRESSION CANNOT BE INPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [53](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL053).)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| XR | 7075 | DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0009 X | MUST BE A VALID COMBINATION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [97](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL097).) |
|  | 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 A |  |
| DR | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | WHEN SUBMITTED, SERVICE/  AGENCY MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA MUST BE COMPATIBLE TO  THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY. |
|  | 8930 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY | 0007 X | THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS:  MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY (DRN [2680](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2680)); ACCOUNTING  REQUIREMENTS CODE, ARMY (DRN [2665](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2665)). |
|  | 8925 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE | 0007 X | THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: FUND  CODE, AIR FORCE (DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) [2695](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2695)); AIR FORCE BUDGET CODE-MDL (DRN [3765](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3765)): MATERIEL MANAGMENT  AGGREGATION CODE, AIR FORCE (DRN [2836](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2836)); PRICE VALIDATION  CODE, AIR FORCE (DRN [0858](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0858)). |
|  | 8935 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS | 0007 X | THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: STORES ACCOUNT, MARINE CORPS (DRN  [2959](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2959)); COMBAT ESSENTIALITY  CODE, MARINE CORPS (DRN [3311](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3311)); MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS (DRN [2790](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2790));  MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CODE (DRN [4126](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN4126)); OPERATIONAL TEST  CODE, MARINE CORPS (DRN [0572](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0572)); PHYSICAL CATEGORY CODE,  MARINE CORPS (DRN [0573](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0573)). |
|  | 8940 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY | 0007 X | THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS:  COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY (DRN [2608](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2608)); SPECIAL MATERIEL  IDENTIFICATION CODE (DRN [2834](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2834)); ISSUE, REPAIR, AND/OR  REQUISITION RESTRICTION CODE (DRN [0132](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0132)); SPECIAL MATERIEL  CONTENT CODE (DRN [0121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0121)). |
|  | 0707 | MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD | 0007 X | THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS:  INVENTORY ACCOUNT CODE,  COAST GUARD (DRN [0708](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0708)); SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL CODE (DRN  [0763](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0763)); SPECIAL MATERIEL  CONTENT CODE (DRN [0121](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0121)). |

EDIT IS BYPASSED IF AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE IS PRESENT ON

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DE 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013 X | POSITIONS 12 AND 13 (UNIT OF |
|  |  |  | MEASURE) OF THE QUANTITATIVE |
|  |  |  | EXPRESSION MUST BE EQUAL TO |
|  |  |  | RECORDED U/M OR MUST BE |
|  |  |  | EQUAL TO THE U/M OF A LEAD |
|  |  |  | SERVICE/ AGENCY IF A U/I |
| 8575(F) | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013 X | CHANGE IS IN PROGRESS. THIS |

EITHER THE FILE OR INPUT RECORDS WHICH ARE BEING COMPARED.

DT 2862 PHRASE CODE, MDL 0001 X IF PHRASE CODE IS Q AND

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X SUBMITTER IS OTHER THAN | |
| 0106 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | 0003 N | ASSEMBLY AND U/M OF RELATED |
| 0107 | UNIT OF MEASURE OF  RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0002 A | NSN IS MANDATORY. |
| DV | 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | PHRASE CODE MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH DATA  REFLECTED IN THE DATA FIELD. |
|  | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [100](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL100).) | |
|  | 2893 | TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0020 X | |
|  | 8575 | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013 X | |

ARMY, THE QUANTITY PER

DW 2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

DX 2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X PHRASE CODE Q OR R CANNOT BE INPUT WITH MAINTENANCE

ACTION CODE MM.

0002 A

0001 X PHRASE CODES L OR N ARE ONLY VALID FOR MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS. (EXCEPTION: ARMY MAY SUBMIT AN L OR N PHRASE CODE WITH AN MS MAINTENANCE

ACTION CODE IF THE ARMY MOE

0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

0002 A

RULE IS RECORDED IN SEGMENT B ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF

THE INPUT TRANSACTION. THE PHRASE CODE WILL ONLY BE APPLIED TO THE SERVICE LINE OF CMD.)

VV 2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X WHEN PHRASE CODE D IS

PRESENT, THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) IN THE INPUT

HEADER MUST BE UNEQUAL TO

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

THE FSC REFLECTED FOR THE RELATED NSN, AND THE

NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS (NIINS) MUST BE

EQUAL.

XP 2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X MUST BE A VALID COMBINATION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [96](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL096).)

0001 X

2507(F) ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0001 A

THE SERVICE (RETAIL MANAGER) SEGMENT H DATA ELEMENTS

MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HR | 2863 | CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC) | 0001 X |
|  | 2943 | SHELF LIFE CODE | 0001 X |
|  | 3050 | UNIT OF ISSUE | 0002 A |
|  | 3690 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE | 0003 X |
|  | 2948 | SOURCE OF SUPPLY  MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE | 0003 A |
|  | 2948(F) | SOURCE OF SUPPLY  MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE | 0003 A |
|  | 6106 | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE | 0001 X |
| 7075 | | DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE | 0009 X |
| 8575 | | QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION | 0013 X |

INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM/LEAD SERVICE (WHOLESALE MANAGER)). WHEN NOT

COMPATIBLE, A SEGMENT Q AND THE RECORDED WHOLESALE MANAGER VALUE IS RETURNED. THE SUBMITTED UNIT OF ISSUE MUST EQUAL THE RECORDED

UNIT OF ISSUE, REGARDLESS OF

LEVEL OF AUTHORITY. WHEN NOT COMPATABLE, Q SEGMENTS WITH THE RECORDED VALUES ARE

RETURNED FOR DRNS [3050](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3050), [7075,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN7075) [6106](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN6106) AND, IF APPLICABLE, 8472,

3053, 2862 (VALUE K ONLY) AND

8575. THE FOLLOWING

EXCEPTIONS APPLY: (1) DRN [2863](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2863) - WHEN IMM RECORDED VALUE IS

U OR J. (2) DRN [2948](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2948) - (A) WHEN

IMM HAS RECORDED A SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE,

THE ARMY MAY SUBMIT AN ARMY SECONDARY/PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA/P ICA)

SOS. (B) FOR THE MARINE CORPS, WHEN THE IMM HAS AN SOSM AND AN ACQUISITION ADVICE

CODE OF I, K, OR L RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE OR FUTURES FILE, AND THE MARINE CORPS

SUBMITTAL CONTAINS AN SOS

CODE (I.E., S9C, S9E, ETC.) EQUAL TO THE PICA MANAGEMENT

ACTIVITY CODE REFLECTED IN THE RECORDED MOE RULE. (3) DRN [3690](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3690) - (A) FOR THE AIR

FORCE, ARMY, AND MARINE

CORPS, WHEN THE SUBMITTED AAC IS A, B, C, F, K OR L. (B) FOR

THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS WHEN THE

NONCONSUMABLE ITEM

8472 FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A

MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE (NIMSC) RECORDED IN THE

SUBMITTING SERVICE’S SEGMENT B IS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 OR 9. (C) AIR

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3053 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR | 0005 N |
| 2862 | PHRASE CODE -  MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X |

FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS AND NAVY WITH SICA LEVEL OF

AUTHORITY (LOA) 66 AND FSC IS 13, SOS CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH ACTIVITY RECORDED AS

THE SICA ON THE APPLICABLE

MOE RULE. (4) DRN [7075](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN7075) - (A) FOR THE AIR FORCE WHEN THE

SUBMITTED AAC IS F OR L.

(B) WHEN THE IMM UNIT PRICE IS ZERO FILLED OR A PRICE NOT IN EXCESS OF A NORMAL

SURCHARGE (+ OR - 10 PERCENT) IS ACCEPTABLE IF THE IMM AAC IS G, K, O, P, Q, V, X, Y OR Z. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [108](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL108) (C) FOR THE NAVY, WHEN THE NAVY IS

RECORDED AS A SICA LOA 8D, AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE NAVY COGNIZANCE CODE IS 7, OR THE NAVY COGNIZANCE SYMBOL

IS 9Q AND ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) = G. (D) FOR THE MARINE CORPS, WHEN THE

SUBMITTED AAC IS I, K, OR L. (5) DRN [6106](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN6106) - WHEN THE IMM HAS A RECORDED QUP OF X OR Y, THE AIR FORCE MUST SUBMIT QUP OF 1, UNLESS THE MOE RULE IS

FSGM. WHEN QUP OF X OR Y RESPECTIVELY IS ALLOWED.

WHEN THE IMM HAS A RECORDED QUP OF Z, THE AIR FORCE MUST

SUBMIT A QUP OF 1, UNLESS THE FSG IS 13 OR THE MOE RULE IS

FSGM. (6) DRN [2943](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2943) - WHEN THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE HAS A

RECORDED SHELF LIFE CODE OF X AND THE FSG IS OTHER THAN

65, THE AIR FORCE MUST SUBMIT A VALUE OF 0. (7) DRN [0801](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0801)- WHEN THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE ADPEC IS BLANK, THE NAVY MAY SUBMIT AN ADPEC OF 0. (8) FOR THE AIR

FORCE AND MARINE CORPS, DRNS [2943,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2943) [3050](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3050), [6106,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN6106) [7075,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN7075) [8575](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN8575), [0801](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0801) AND [0802](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0802) WILL BE CHANGED BY DLIS TO EQUAL THE IMM/LEAD

SERVICE IN LIEU OF RECEIVING AN HR RE J ECT IF IN CONFLICT WITH IMM/LEAD SERVICE.

IV 2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N THE SUBMITTED FSC IN THE

SEGMENT H MUST EQUAL THE ASSIGNED FSC AS OF THE

3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

3981 RELATED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS

0004 N

0004 N

0009 N

0004 N

EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE

SEGMENT H IMPUT, OR THE

SUBMITTAL MUST CONTAIN A D PHRASE CODE WITH THE

RELATED FSC EQUAL TO THE ASSIGNED FSC. FOR PHRASE CODES OTHER THAN D, THE

RELATED FSC IN THE SUBMITTAL MUST EQUAL THE ASSIGNED FSC OF THE RELATED NSN.

ZF 3050 UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A CMD MUST BE RECORDED ON THE

SUBMITTED RELATED NSN FOR

2862 PHRASE CODE -

MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

0016 X

THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE OF THAT ITEM WHEN A PHRASE CODE OF A, E, F, J OR Z IS SUBMITTED. THE

RELATED NSN WITH PHRASE

CODES A, E AND J MUST REFLECT THE SAME UNIT OF ISSUE ON THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE CMD AS THAT CONTAINED IN THE INPUT

TRANSACTION (OR RECORDED UNIT OF ISSUE IF CMD IS

SUBMITTED IN A SEGMENT R

WHICH DOES NOT CONTAIN DRN

[3050](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN3050)). APPLIES ONLY TO IMM/LEAD SERVICE INPUT.

DB 2833 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE

0002 X (1) IF MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS IS SUBMITTED, THE

SUBMITTER MUST BE A MILITARY SERVICE, GSA, CIVIL AGENCY AS LOA 22, OR COAST GUARD. (2) IF

MOE RULE TG IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE

GENERAL SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION (GSA). (3) IF BLANK MAINTENANCE ACTION

CODE SUBMITTED, THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY

LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

0002 A

MUST BE 01, 02 OR 15. IF A BLANK MAINTENANCE CODE IS

SUBMITTTED AND THERE IS NO

PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22, 23 OR 99 RECORDED ON THIS ITEM. THE SUBMITTER MUST BE GSA OR THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

(DLA) AND THE SUBMITTING

ACTIVITY MUST HAVE IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. IF THE PICA LOA IS 02, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE GSA CIVIL

AGENCY. IF THE PICA LOA IS 01 0R

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

15 THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE PICA. IF DRNS [0137](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN0137)OR [2833](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol12.pdf#12DRN2833)ARE

NOT SUBMITTED IN CMD

SEGMENT R INPUT, WHICH IS NOT A DATA CHAIN. THE SUBMITTER

MUST BE DLA CENTER WHICH IS EITHER RECORDED WITH A LOA OF 01 OR 15, OR WHICH HAS IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. (4) IF MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MM OR MS IS

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3960(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

0004 X

0013 N

SUBMITTED, THE PICA LOA MUST BE 06 OR 23 AND THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE PICA SERVICE. (FOR THE ARMY, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE PICA ACTIVITY.) IF

MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MM OR MS IS SUBMITTED AND THERE

IS NO PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22, 23 OR 99 RECORDED ON THE ITEM, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A

MILITARY SERVICE AND HAVE IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS

DATA BASE (FOR ARMY, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

HAVE IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE.) (5) TG

CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF A MOE RULE REFLECTING A PICA LOA OF 02 IS RECORDED. SUBMITTED MOE CODE OR MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH

THE MOE RULE RECORDED IN

THE SEGMENT B OR CONTAINED

IN THE SUBMITTAL. INPUT WHICH DOES NOT SATISFY ONE OF THE ABOVE CONDITIONS WILL BE

RE J ECTED.

IV 3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N A BLANK SHELF-LIFE CODE MAY BE SUBMITTED ONLY IF THE NSN

3994(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY 0002 N GROUP (FSG)

IS IN FSG 11, 13 OR 14; OR FSC

2845, 8905, 8910, 8915 OR 9135; OR IF THE UNIT OF ISSUE IS GL AND

3050 UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A

2943 SHELF LIFE CODE 0001 X

THE NSN IS IN FSC 9130 OR 9140. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [50](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL050).

RN 2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X PHRASE CODES A AND C MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED BY A SERVICE/

AGENCY RECORDED IN SEGMENT B AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CMD INPUT. A PICA MAY NOT SUBMIT PHRASE CODES L, N, V OR Z IF RECORDED IN SEGMENT B AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CMD INPUT. (IMM WITH LOA 06 OR 23 MAY ADD L, N, V OR Z TO THE

SERVICE LINE (MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS) WHILE

RECORDED IN SEGMENT B. ARMY IMM MAY SUBMIT AN L OR N

PHRASE CODE WITH AN MS MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE.

THE PHRASE CODE WILL ONLY BE APPLIED TO THE ARMY SERVICE LINE OF CMD.) A SECONDARY

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) MAY NOT SUBMIT PHRASE CODE M OR P IF THE PICA DOES

NOT REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE CODE AND THE PICA/SICA ARE

RECORDED IN SEGMENT B AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE

CMD INPUT. IMM WITH LOA 06 OR 23 MAY NOT SUBMIT PHRASE

CODES M, P OR T WITH

MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS WHEN RECORDED IN SEGMENT B ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CMD. (EXCLUDES T (NONSERVICE USER) MOE RULES.) A PRIMARY

INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) WITH AN LOA 99 MAY

SUBMIT PHRASE CODES M, P OR T WHILE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B.

RJ 8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X CMD INPUT CONCURRENTLY WITH OTHER SEGMENTS MUST CONTAIN A MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE/

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

9117 CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT

0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

2833 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE

2862 PHRASE CODE -

MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0004 X

0002 X

0016 X

0016 X

0002 A

0002 X

0001 X

MOE CODE COMPATIBLE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

(DOD)/CIVIL MANAGER’S LEVEL OF AUTHORITY AND CMD SUBMITTED WITH AN LDU MUST CONTAIN AN

INACTIVE PHRASE CODE (A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z).

RZ 2507 ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0001 A SEGMENT H SUBMITTED BY AN IMM/LEAD SERVICE MUST

9525(F) REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,

STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

8977(F) REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

8525(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION

CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0001 X

0013 N

0001 X

CONTAIN AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF W IF THE ITEM

STANDARDIZATION CODE IS 1 AND A REPLACED NSN HAS AN ITEM

STANDARDIZATION CODE OF 2.

FN 2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N THE RELATED NSN MUST

REFLECT A MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23 OR

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL

ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)

0004 X

0002 X

WHEN THE SUBMITTED NSN HAS ONLY PICA LOA 11 OR 12

RECORDED, THE RELATED NSN

MUST REFLECT A MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 11, 12, 15, 22 OR

23. (EXCLUDES D AND X PHRASE CODES.)

AY 2507 ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0001 A IF PHRASE CODE L, N, V OR Z IS SUBMITTED, THE RECORDED/

SUBMITTED ACQUISITION ADVICE

2862 PHRASE CODE -

MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X

CODE MUST BE N, V, OR Y; AND IF PHRASE CODE T IS SUBMITTED,

THE RECORDED/SUBMITTED ACQUISITION CODE MUST BE T.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | PHRASE CODE X MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF IT IS ALREADY RECORDED WITH THE SAME |
|  | 2862(F) | PHRASE CODE -  MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | RELATED NSN AS SUBMITTED. |
| YA | 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | IF THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA  (ARMY AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, |

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

NAVY; NON-CRYPTO, PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) AND THE INPUT

SEGMENT H CONTAINS PHRASE

CODES E OF F: (1) THE SUBMITTER MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD WITH THE SAME I&S PHRASE

RELATIONSHIP (PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN), (2) THE NSN

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

0793(F) I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

CONTAINED IN THE SICA PHRASE CODE E OR F RELATIONSHIP MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD FOR THE

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK

NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

9090 INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

3960 ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0013 N

0005 N

0001 X

0002 X

0002 X

0002 X

0002 X

0013 N

0016 X

SUBMITTER REFLECTING THAT NSN AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN, AND (3) THE

SICA SUBMITTED NSN MUST ALSO HAVE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) CMD RECORDED REFLECTING

EITHER PHRASE CODE E OR F TO THE SAME MASTER NSN.

YH 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE [VOLUME 6,](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606)

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

[CHAPTER 6](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol06.pdf#0606)) AND THE INPUT

TRANSACTION INCLUDES DOD I&S PHRASE DATA, THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN EACH PHRASE

STATEMENT MUST HAVE ACTIVE

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

RECORDED CMD FOR THE

SUBMITTER, AND THE CMD MUST

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0013 N

0001 X

0016 X

NOT HAVE AN I&S PHRASE CODE POINTING TO A NSN OTHER THAN THE SUBMITTED MASTER.

N J NZ PA 2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

0002 X IF THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0002 X

0002 X

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

CORPS; PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT

SEGMENT H CONTAINS I&S ORDER OF USE CODE PHRASE

STATEMENTS: (1) THE SICA

SUBMITTED MASTER NSN MUST BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S

MASTER NSN FOR PICA AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE (N J); (2) THE

SICA I&S FAMILY MUST NOT

CONTAIN RELATED NSNS THAT ARE NOT IN THE PICA’S FAMILY (NZ); AND (3) THE SICA’S I&S FAMILY MUST CONTAIN ALL

RELATED NSNS IN THE PICA’S FAMILY ON WHICH THE SICA HAS A RECORDED MOE RULE AS OF

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT | 0016 X |  |
|  | DATA (CMD) SEGMENT |  |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X |
|  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  |
|  | NUMBER |  |
| YM | 9108 | CATALOG MANAGEMENT | 0016 X | IF THE INPUT DIC IS LCM/LAM |
|  |  | DATA (CMD) SEGMENT |  | AND THE SEGMENT H INCLUDED |
|  | 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A | I&S ORDER OF USE, THERE MUST  NOT BE A RELATED NSN THAT IS |
| 2862 | | PHRASE | 0001 X | CURRENTLY RECORDED AS AN I&S |
|  | | CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA |  | MASTER. |
|  | | LIST |  |  |
| 2895 | | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  | | NUMBER |  |  |
| 0796 | | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL | 0013 N |  |
|  | | STOCK NUMBER |  |  |
| 0797 | | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N |  |
|  | | NUMBER |  |  |

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE (PA).

NH 9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

0002 X IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

0005 N

0002 X

0016 X

OR 23 (NON-CRYPTO)) AND THE

INPUT CONTAINS A PHRASE CODE E, F, 3, U: (1) THE SUBMITTERS

RECORDED CMD MUST REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE STATEMENT,

(2) THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE

STATEMENT MUST HAVE

RECORDED CMD FOR THE SAME SUBMITTER REFLECTING THE

RELATED NSN AS A MASTER NSN, AND (3) THE SUBMITTED NSN

MUST BE A RECORDED I&S

RELATED NSN WITH AN ORDER OF USE FOR THE MASTER NSN.

0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A

ND 9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER

0002 X IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/ SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23;

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X

ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE

INPUT HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THE SAME INPUT MUST ALSO HAVE A

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3505 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) | 0002 X | PHRASE CODE 3. |
| 2866 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0002 X |  |
| 2938 | SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) | 0002 X |  |

NH YA 9090 INTEGRATED MATERIEL

MANAGER

0002 X 1. IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23; ARMY, AIR FORCE,

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

9108(F) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0001 X

0013 N

SUBMITTED NSN. 3. IF THE

SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE SAME PHRASE CODE 3 RELATIONSHIP MUST BE RECORDED IN THE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2862 | PHRASE | 0001 X MARINE CORPS, NAVY; | |
|  | CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA | NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT | |
|  | LIST | HAS PHRASE CODE J AND 3, THE  SUBMITTERS CMD MUST REFLECT | |
| 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N THE SAME I&S RELATIONSHIPS  (SAME PHRASE CODES, RELATED | |
|  | NUMBER | NSNS). 2. IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS, THE NSN CONTAINED IN | |
| 2938 | | SECONDARY INVENTORY | 0002 X | THE PHRASE CODE 3 |
|  | | CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) |  | RELATIONSHIP MUST BE A |
|  | |  |  | GENERIC MASTER NSN WITH |
| 2866 | | PRIMARY INVENTORY | 0002 X | ORDER OF USE FOR THE LAM/LCM |

IMM/LS CMD FOR THE SICA SUBMITTED AS OF THE

TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.

1. THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE SICA PHRASE CODE 3

RELATIONSHIP MUST HAVE

RECORDED CMD FOR THE SICA SUBMITTER REFLECTING THAT

NSN AS A GENERIC MASTER NSN.

PY KY 9108 CATALOG MANAGEMENT

DATA (CMD) SEGMENT

0016 X IF THE INPUT DIC IS LMX AND

THE INPUT MASTER SEGMENT H

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

IS DELETING ONE OR MORE

RELATED NSNS FROM THE I&S FAMILY THERE MUST BE A CMD TRANSACTION WITHIN THE LMX FOR EACH RELATED NSN, BEING DELETED FROM THE FAMILY,

REMOVING THE I&S PHRASE CODE.

PY KY 0793 I&S ORDER OF USE CODE 0003 A IF THE INPUT DIC IS LMX AND

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

0001 X

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

THE TRANSACTION IS EFFECTING A SUPERSEDE ACTION

(COMBINING NSNS FROM TWO OR MORE EXISTING I&S FAMILIES) AND THERE IS NO ORDER OF USE

SUBMITTED FOR EITHER THE OLD MASTER OR ANY OF ITS RELATED NSNS, THERE MUST BE A LCM

SUBMITTED FOR THAT NSN IN THE LMX PACKAGE DELETING THE I&S PHRASE CODE.

NL 0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N IF THE SICA SUBMITTED NSN IS

RECORDED AS A PICA I&S MASTER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0013 N

0013 N

0005 N

OR RELATED NSN AND THE SICA IS RECORDED ON AT LEAST ONE RELATED NSN IN THE PICA’S FAMILY AS OF THE TRANSACTION

EFFECTIVE DATE, THE SICA MUST ESTABLISH AN I&S FAMILY

CONTAINING THE SAME MASTER NSN AND ALL THE RELATED NSNS

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2862 | PHRASE  CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST | 0001 X | ON WHICH HE HAS A RECORDED |
| 9090 | INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER | 0002 X |  |
| 2866 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) | 0002 X |  |
| 2938 | SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) | 0002 X |  |
| 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N |  |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A |  |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X |  |
| PB | 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | IF DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS  SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMD, THE |
|  | 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | LMD PACKAGE MUST NOT  CONTAIN A DIC OF EITHER LCC OR LCG. |

MOE RULE.

YF 2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N IF THE CMD TRANSACTION IS

SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMD AND

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

2862(F) PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0001 X

0001 X

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

THE INPUT SEGMENT H DOES NOT CONTAIN DOD I&S FAMILY DATA

OR I&S PHRASE CODE (E, F, J, 3, U) AND THE NSN HAS RECORDED

CMD REFLECTING IT AS A MASTER NSN, THE LMD PACKAGE MUST

CONTAIN A DIC LCC.

PP 0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N IF THE SUBMITTED DOD I&S MASTER NSN HAS AN

2507 ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)

0001 A

0002 X

ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE W, ALL SERVICE/AGENCIES (ARMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS, AIR FORCE, GSA (PICA LOA 02)) WITH A MOE

RULE RECORDED ON THE MASTER NSN MUST ALSO BE RECORDED

ON AT LEAST ONE RELATED NSN IN THE MASTER NSNS SUBGROU P.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
| 0793 | I&S ORDER OF USE CODE | 0003 A |
| 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X |
| PD | 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 A |
|  | 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
|  | 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
|  | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
| NN | 2507 | ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) | 0001 A |
|  | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |
| XP RN | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N |

* 1. A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE AN ACQUISITION

ADVICE CODE OF T. 2. A DOD I&S MASTER NSN CANNOT HAVE AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF N, V OR Y UNLESS ALL RELATED

ITEMS IN THE FAMILY HAVE RECORDED/SUBMITEED

ACQUISITION ADVICE CODES OF N, V OR Y.

A DOD I&S RELATED NSN MUST NOT HAVE A RECORDED/

SUBMITTED ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF W.

A DOD I&S RELATED NSN MUST NOT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE DATED ITEM CANCELLATION ACTION

RECORDED.

NC KY 0796 GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL

STOCK NUMBER

0013 N IF A SUBMITTED I&S RELATED NSN HAS A MOE RULE FOR

0797 MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895 RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)

2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

0005 N

0002 X

0002 X

0002 X

0004 X

EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE,

MARINE CORPS, NAVY (MOE RULE PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23)

SUBMITTED/RECORDED, A MOE RULE FOR THE SAME SERVICE, REFLECTING THE SAME PICA,

PICA LOA, SICA ACTIVITY MUST ALSO BE RECORDED ON THE MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.

PV 2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X THE IMM/LS (DLA, PICA LOA 01; GSA, PICA LOA 02; ARMY, AIR

FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY,

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST NOT SUBMIT A PHRASE CODE OF

EITHER M, P OR T WHILE HAVING A RECORDED MOE RULE IF THE

SUBMITTED NSN IS A DOD I&S MASTER OR RELATED NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION

EFFECTIVE DATE.

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

9090 INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0002 X

0002 X

0004 X

0005 N

PV 2938 SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)

0002 X THE SERVICE SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY;

0796(F) GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

0797(F) MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)

2862 PHRASE

CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

0013 N

0013 N

0013 N

0002 X

0001 X

0004 X

0005 N

PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) MAY NOT SUBMIT A PHRASE CODE L, N, V, Z OR T WHILE HAVING A

RECORDED MOE RULE IF THE SUBMITTED NSN IS A DOD I&S MASTER OR RELATED NSN FOR

THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.

NE 2128 DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION

0005 N IF THE SUBMITTED NSN IS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN AND YOUR

2128(F) DATE, EFFECTIVE,

LOGISTICS ACTION

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 0796 | GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE  EFFECTIVE DATE IN THE FUTURE |
| 0797 | MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | FILE. |
| BO | 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE | 0001 A | IF A PHRASE CODE A, C, E, F, H, J, L, P, T, U, Z OR 3 IS SUBMITTED AND THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE ASSIGNED (HEADER) NSN IS H, E, OR M, THE RELATED ITEM (REPLACEMENT NSN) CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF C, N, X, Y, F, OR BLANK. |
| LF | 3843 | CRITICALITY CODE FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE | 0001 A | IF A PHRASE CODE G, 7 OR S IS SUBMITTED THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE REPLACEMENT  (HEADER) NSN IS C, N, X, Y, F, OR BLANK, THE RELATED ITEM  (REPLACED NSN) CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF H, E, OR M. |
| KR | 2895 | RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | THE RELATED NSN MUST  REFLECT A MOE RULE WITH A |

0005 N

SERVICE HAS A CMD ACTION IN THE FUTURE FILE, YOUR INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

3505(F) PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)

0004 X

0002 X

PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22, OR

23.

# AND RETURN/ACTION CODE

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 N | MINIMUM VALUE IS 22 AND CANNOT EXCEED 524. |
| IV MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE Q. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE  ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE  ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01  THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (e.g. A 20  LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE  WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1  LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01. |
| IV MI | 8328 | SUBMITTED PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE AN ALPHA CHARACTER. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. |
| IV | 0950 | DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) | 0004 N | MUST BE VALID. |
| IV MI | 3445 | MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) | 0004 X | MUST BE VALID. (SEE MASTER REQUIREMENT DIRECTORY.) |
| IV MI | 9315 | ACTION CODE | 0002 A | MUST BE EITHER AA, AC, AD, AS OR DS. |
| IV MI | 9979 | SUBMITTED DRN/MRC VALUE/REPLY | 9999 X | VARIABLE LENGTH DATA  ELEMENT. MUST BE A MINIMUM  OF 1 CHARACTER AND A MAXIMUM OF 502. |

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

(VARIABLE FORMAT SUBMITTALS ONLY. SEE CHAPTER 1 FOR EDITS UNIQUE TO FIXED FORMAT SUBMITTALS.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 N | MINIMUM IS 15 AND CANNOT EXCEED 50 CHARACTERS. |
| IV MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE AN R. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE  ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE  ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01  THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE  WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1  LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01. |
| IV | 0950 | DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) | 0004 N | MUST BE VALID. |
| IV MI | 9975 | DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE | 0001 X | VARIABLE LENGTH DATA ELEMENT. |
| IV MI | 8268 | DATA ELEMENT  TERMINATOR CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE A CROSSHATCH (#). MUST APPEAR AFTER EACH DRN AND  DRN VALUE COMBINATION. |
| SM | 9115 | DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT | 0015 X | IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE  INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT R WITHIN THE SAME INPUT TRANSACTION. |

# VALUE

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UV | 0950 | DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) | 0004 N | THE DRN MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE DRN VALUE. |
|  | 9975 | DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE | 0001 X |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 N | CHARACTER COUNT MUST BE 33. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE  ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01.  ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE LAST PSN IN A PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH A Z. FOR  CLARIFICATION, A01 IS  ACCEPTABLE FOR CARD (FIXED) FORMATS. |
| IV MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE AN S. |
| IV MI | 4690 | OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE | 0004 N | MUST BE A VALID OUTPUT DATA  REQUEST CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [30](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL030).) |
| IV MI OP | 4065 | GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION  GUIDE (FIIG) | 0006 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE A T OR A. POSITIONS TWO THROUGH FOUR MUST BE NUMERIC. IF  FIRST POSITION IS AN A, THE  FIFTH POSITION MUST BE ALPHA OR ZERO. IF THE FIRST POSITION IS A T, THE FIFTH POSITION CAN BE ALPHA, ZERO, OR A DASH (-)  AND THE SIXTH POSITION CAN BE ALPHA OR ZERO. IF FIFTH  CHARACTER IS A DASH, THE LAST CHARACTER MUST BE  ALPHABETIC (E.G., A00100; T243-A). |
| IV | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. |
|  | 3708 | STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE F OR G. IF OTHER THAN F OR G, CHANGE TO G AND  CONTINUE PROCESSING. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [37](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL037).) |
| IV | 3890 | DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING | 0005 X | MUST BE A VALID DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [23](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL023).) |
| IV MI | 4535 | SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE | 0001 N | MUST BE 1 OR 2. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [11](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL011).) |

IV 4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N THE MASTER REQUIREMENT

CODE (MRC) NAME,

CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP,

3317 CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP

1000 X

CITED IN THE SEGMENT V MUST BE EQUAL TO THE ITEM NAME

CODE REPLY FIELD IN SEGMENT S.

# 11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT T BASIC - CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE

### RETURN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT** | **EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** |
| IV MI | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 N | MINIMUM IS 16 AND CANNOT EXCEED 42 CHARACTERS. |
| IV MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFOR- MATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE T. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE  ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE  ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01  THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE  WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1  LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01. |
| IV MI | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | FIRST POSTION MUST BE ALPHA AND THE LAST THREE POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHANUMERIC. (SEE [VOLUME 13.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER)) |
| IV MI | 4540 | DELETION REASON CODE | 0001 N | VALUE MUST BE 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 OR 8. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [25](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL025).) |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HC HD MI | 2128 | DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION | 0005 N | FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS  INDICATE DAY OF YEAR AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 001  THROUGH 366. INPUT MUST  REFLECT THE FIRST DAY OF A CALENDAR MONTH. FOR LDU INPUT THE DATE REFLECTED  MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 30 DAYS AND CANNOT EXCEED THE  MAXIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM THE TRANSACTION DATE. LDU FOR  DELETION OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY (DNA), NATIONAL  SECURITY AGENCY (NSA),  DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL PLANT EQUIPMENT CENTER (DIPEC) INTEREST ONLY (LEVELS OF  AUTHORITY (LOA) 07 AND 08), AND CIVIL AGENCY (LOAS 11 AND 48)  RECORDINGS MAY BE ZERO EFFECTIVE DATED. LDU FOR  DELETION OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT(NATO/FG)  RECORDINGS (LOA 81) MUST BE ZERO EFFECTIVE DATED OR  BLANK. FOR SERVICE/AGENCY  INPUT OF DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DICS) LKD, LKU AND LKV, THE DATE MUST BE A MINIMUM  OF 45 AND A MAXIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM TRANSACTION DATE. FOR DLIS INPUT OF DICS LKD,  LKU, AND LKV, THE DATE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 90 AND A MAXIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM  TRANSACTION DATE UNLESS THE AFFECTED ITEM IS IN INACTIVE  NO-USER STATUS AND SEGMENT H DATA IS NOT REQUIRED, THEN  ZERO-EFFECTIVE DATE MAY BE USED. DIC LKI IS NEVER  EFFECTIVE DATE; FIELD IS  ZERO-FILLED. INPUTS CANNOT CONFLICT WITH ANY EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTIONS IN THE  FUTURES FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [99](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL099) FOR RETURN CODES.) |
| IV | 8875 | REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,  CANCELLATION | 0013 N | FIRST POSITION MUST BE OTHER THAN ZERO. (SEE [VOLUME 13.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER))  FIFTH AND SIXTH POSITIONS MUST BE NATIONAL  CODIFICATION BUREAU CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [9](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL009).)  POSITIONS SEVEN THROUGH THIRTEEN MUST BE NUMERIC  AND CANNOT CONTAIN BLANKS. |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 8985 | REPLACEMENT PERMANENT | 0013 X | FIRST POSITION MUST BE OTHER |
|  |  | SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, |  | THAN ZERO. (SEE [VOLUME 13.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol13.pdf#13COVER)) |
|  |  | CANCELLATION |  | FIFTH AND SIXTH POSITIONS |
|  |  |  |  | MUST BE 00 OR 01. POSITIONS |
|  |  |  |  | SEVEN THROUGH NINE MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | ALPHA. POSITION SEVEN MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | M, P OR U. POSITION TEN |
|  |  |  |  | THROUGH THIRTEEN MUST BE |
|  |  |  |  | NUMERIC AND CANNOT CONTAIN |
| IV MI | 0211 | OCCURS COUNTER/1/ | 0001 N | BLANKS.  MUST BE 0, 1 OR 2. |

**11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT T COMBINATION - CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE**

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

UV 0211 OCCURS COUNTER/1/ 0001 N IF DIC IS LDU, THE OCCURS

8290 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER |  | MOE RULE MUST BE PRESENT. |
| 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X |  |
| UV | 0211 | OCCURS COUNTER/1/ | 0001 N | NUMBER OF REPLACEMENT NSNs |

0004 X

COUNTER MUST BE 1 AND THE

8875 REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,

CANCELLATION

0013 N

MUST CONFORM TO VALUE

REFLECTED IN OCCURS COUNTER.

UV 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X IF SUBMITTED DRC IS 6, THE

4540 DELETION REASON CODE 0001 N

SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE DLIS.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| SM | 9117 | CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT | 0016 X | IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE  INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT T WITHIN THE SAME INPUT TRANSACTION. |
| SX | 8290 | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X | MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD  MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE  FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE  SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA)  RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON  THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED. |

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IR | 8268 | DATA ELEMENT  TERMINATOR CODE | 0001 X | MRC(S) MUST BE SEPARATED BY A SINGLE TERMINATOR (“#”) AND  THE DATE GROUP MUST END WITH DOUBLE TERMINATORS  (“##”). SPACES ARE NOT ALLOWED BEFORE OR AFTER A  CROSSHATCH. |
| IV MI | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 X | THE VALUE FOR SEGMENT  LENGTH OF THE FIRST SEGMENT V MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 0015 AND 0012 FOR THE SECOND AND SUCCEEDING V SEGMENTS. THE  MAXIMUM MAY NOT EXCEED 1011. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE  ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01.  ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. IF SEGMENT V IS THE LAST  SEGMENT THE PSN MUST BEGIN WITH Z. |
| IV | 3445 | MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC) | 0004 X | WHEN USED IN DELETING ALL MRCS, THE FOUR POSITIONS MUST EQUAL 9118. FOR ALL  OTHER TRANSACTIONS THE MRC MUST BE ALPHAS. THE FIFTH  POSITION MAY BE ALPHA OR  NUMERIC. IF ALPHA, MUST BE A |

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

0004 X

VALID MODE CODE. IF NUMERIC, IT MUST BE 1 THROUGH 3

FOLLOWED BY ALPHAS EQUAL TO THE NUMBER, FOLLOWED BY A VALID MODE CODE. THE REPLY

MUST BE VALID FOR THE MRC ACCORDING TO FIIG CRITERIA.

IV MI 8999 FEDERAL LOGISTICS

SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE

MC 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

0001 X MUST BE V.

0004 X MODE CODE MUST EQUAL A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K OR L. MODE CODE

MUST IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW MRC

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

0004 X

OR SAC/ISAC CODING. MODE CODE MUST FOLLOW AND/OR-ING

CODING.

QD 8268 DATA ELEMENT

TERMINATOR CODE

0001 X CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST END IN A “##”.

# DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AV | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF |
|  | 4000 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM | 0009 N THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR | |
|  |  | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER |  | |
|  |  | (NIIN) |  | |
| BM | 3445 | MASTER REQUIREMENTS | 0004 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA | |
|  |  | CODE (MRC) | FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD | |
|  | 3445(F) | MASTER REQUIREMENT | 0004 X CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE | |
|  |  | CODE (MRC) | OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM  REPLY. | |
| BN | 3445 | MASTER REQUIREMENTS | 0004 X SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR | |
|  |  | CODE (MRC) | DELETE CHARACTERISTICS  CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. (CONTACT DLIS | |
| BP | 3445 | MASTER REQUIREMENTS | CUSTOMER SERVICE.)  0004 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA | |
|  |  | CODE (MRC) | FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN | |
|  | 3445(F) | MASTER REQUIREMENT | 0004 X SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD | |
|  | CODE (MRC)  MRC AND REPLY | | OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. | |
| BW | 9118 | CODED ITEM | 0017 X | WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS |
|  |  | CHARACTERISTICS DATA |  | IS COMBINED WITH DATA BASE |
|  |  | SEGMENT |  | CHARACTERISTICS, DATA WILL |
|  | 8268 | DATA ELEMENT | 0001 X | EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS. |
|  |  | TERMINATOR CODE |  |  |
| CN | 4820 | TYPE OF ITEM | 0001 X | LCC CANNOT BE PROCESSED |
|  |  | IDENTIFICATION CODE |  | BECAUSE THE SUBMITTED NSN IS |
|  | 4820(F) | TYPE OF ITEM | 0001 X RECORDED AS A TYPE 2 II. | |
|  |  | IDENTIFICATION CODE |  | |
| CQ | 3445 | MASTER REQUIREMENT | 0004 X MRC IS NOT REQUIRED. | |
|  |  | CODE (MRC) |  | |
|  | 3445(F) | MASTER REQUIREMENT | 0004 X | |
|  |  | CODE (MRC) |  | |
| MRC AND REPLY | | | | |

01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE 96 THROUGH 9Z.

CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE

CS 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X CHARACTERISTIC SUBMITTAL IS RETURNED BECAUSE REPLIES

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

0004 X

RELATED TO OTHER MRC(S) ARE OMITTED OR INVALID.

CT 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X WHEN THE TYPE OF II IS EQUAL TO L OR N. MRC ZZZY MUST BE

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X

PRESENT WITH A REPLY OTHER THAN NONE.

MRC

DI 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X THE SUBMITTED OR RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA

CONTAINS MRC ELRN, BUT A

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC

0004 X

REFERENCE NUMBER IS NOT RECORDED WITH A DASH IN

POSITION 32 AND A RNCC OF 3 IN SEGMENT C.

DL 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X SUBMITTAL CONTAINED SECTION III MRC(S) AND THEY WERE IN

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

0004 X

ERROR.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HQ | 0802 | PRECIOUS MEDALS INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | YOUR TRANSACTION IS  RETURNED BECAUSE THE PMIC SUBMITTED/RECORDED IS NOT  COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE  CURRNET OR FUTURE SEGMENT V. |
| IP | 3445 | MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) | 0004 X | REPLY TO MRC NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED |

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X

PARAMETERS OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | MRC AND REPLY |  | CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 50 CHARACTERS WILL BE  RETURNED.) SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG  REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY. |
| IR | 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) | 0004 X | REPLY TO THE MRC IS INVALID. SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE |

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

0004 X

APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING REPLY CRITERIA.

IS 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE:

1. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING IS INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. B.

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

0004 X

MISSING, INVALID OR

UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED

SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE

APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN

CON J UNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.)

C. ONLY 78 OCCURRENCES OF SAC/ISAC OR AND/OR-ING ARE ALLOWED FOR A GIVEN MRC.

IV 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN THE OUTPUT

IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. IF MRC 9118 IS SUBMITTED IT MUST BE

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

0004 X

THE FIRST MRC ENTRY AND IT MUST BE FOLLOWED BY MRC

NAME AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MRC. B. MRC ZZZY CANNOT BE

SUBMITTED AGAINST A TYPE 1, K, 4, OR M II. C. MRC IS NOT VALID

FOR THIS INC/FIIG COMBINATION.

IV MI 4000 ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

0009 X THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE

(DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE

2670(F) NIIN STATUS CODE 0001 X

RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF O.

JY 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC IN THE Q SEGMENT

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

0004 X

IS RETURNED DUE TO AN INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY A

PROPORTIONAL CRITERIA.

JZ 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

0004 X SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC IN THE P SEGMENT

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

0004 X

IS RETURNED BECAUSE OF AN INVALID OMISSION OF MRC

RELATED

KB 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

0004 X DUPLICATE MRC(S) WERE

SUBMITTED WITHOUT SAC/ISAC

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

0004 X

CODING.

KC 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

0004 X THE FIRST 31 POSITIONS OF MRC ELRN MUST MATCH THE EXTRA

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

0004 X

LONG REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE C SEGMENT.

KI 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X MRC ELRN MAY ONLY BE

SUBMITTED ON TYPE L OR N II.

0004 X

MRC

MC 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

MI 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

0004 X UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MRC. A SEGMENT Q

REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.

0004 X A. INPUT DATA IS MISSING

REQUIRED MRC(S) FOR TYPE 1, K OR L II. B. YOUR SUBMITTAL

WOULD HAVE DELETED ALL

MRC(S) EXCEPT NAME FROM THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

MR 2640 DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)

0001 X IF THE DAC IS EQUAL TO B, D, F OR H AND THE TYPE OF II IS 1, 4,

2640(F) DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)

3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0001 X

0004 X

0004 X

K, L, M OR N. DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC PRPY AND A REPLY. IF THE DAC IS OTHER THAN B, D, F OR H, MRC PRPY IS NOT ALLOWED.

NR 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8290(F) | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE  NUMBER | 0004 X |
| OP | 3445 | MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC) | 0004 X |

5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X

A. THE FIRST POSITION

FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER THE MRC NAME CANNOT BE BLANK. B. MORE THAN ONE SPACE WORDS IN THE NAIN IS

NOT PERMISSIBLE. C. A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED BEFORE OR

AFTER A COMMA. D. A NAIN MAY NOT EXCEED 990 CHARACTERS. E. A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED

BEFORE THE TERMINATOR.

RS 3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.

TE 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

MRC

TM 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

0004 X THE SUBMITTED MRC IN THE

CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP CONTAINED LESS THAN 4

CHARACTERS FOR A DELETE ACTION.

0004 X THE DATA ELEMENT (MRC) THAT APPEARS AS A REPLY TO THE MRC

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC AND REPLY

0004 X

CRTL OR PRPY MUST BE

INCLUDED IN THE INPUT OR ALREADY EXIST ON THE NIIN.

TN 4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

0006 X THE SUBMITTED FIIG AND/OR INC CITED IN THE SUBMITTAL IS

UNDERGOING REVISION AND IS UNAUTHOR RIZED FOR

PROCESSING PENDING

4065(F) GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

GUIDE (FIIG)

0006 X

COMPLETION OF THE REVISION. THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE: A. IF THE RETURNED DATA WAS INTENDED AS ON-LINE

MAINTANANCE, RESUBMIT UNDER

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

4080(F) ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

CURRENT FIIG NUMBER. B. IF

NOTIFICATION OF THE REVISED IMPLEMENTATION HAS BEEN

RECEIVED FROM DLIS, RESUBMIT ON OR AFTER THE SPECIFIED

IMPLEMENTATION DATA.

UC 3843 CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

0001 A IF CRITICALITY CODE Y IS

SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/ RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS

DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY

CODE H IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED RECORDED

CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST

CONTAIN MRC NHCF AND A REPLY.

3445 MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

0004 X

0004 X

IF CRITICALITY CODE M IS

SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/ RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS

DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC(S) CRTL AND NHCF WITH REPLIES TO

BOTH. IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS X OR

BLANK, MRC(S) CRTL AND NHCF MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED. IF

CRITICALITY CODE E IS

SUBMITTED, MRC NHCF MUST BE SUBMITTED AND MRC CRTL MAY BE SUBMITTED. IF CRITICALITY

CODE F IS SUBMITTED, MRC CRTL MAY BE SUBMITTED.

UQ 3445 MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)

0004 X THE SUBMITTED OR RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA

CONTAINS MRC ELRN, BUT A

3445(F) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)

MRC

0004 X

REFERENCE NUMBER IS NOT RECORDED WITH A DASH IN

POSITION 32 AND A RNCC OF 3 IN SEGMENT C.

UR 4065 GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION

0006 X THE SUBMITTED TRANSACTION FAILED TO PROCESS BECAUSE OF

4080 ITEM NAME CODE (INC) 0005 N

5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME 0019 X (NAIN)

AN INVALID COMBINATION OF INC, (OR NAIN), FIIG AND

CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

VG 5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X THE FIRST 19 POSITIONS OF MRC NAME REPLY MUST MATCH THE

5020(F) NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0019 X

SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN IN THE A SEGMENT.

# 11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT W BASIC - PACKAGING DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV MI | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN). |
|  | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACITIVTY CODE | 0002 X | THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN). |
| MI IV | 5148 | PACKAGING DATA SOURCE CODE | 0001 A | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5099 | PRIMARY INVENTORY  CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE | 0001 A | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE  P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5152 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY | 0003 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999. |
| IV MI | 5153 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT | 0005 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR INITIAL ENTRY ONLY. FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND  THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE  WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5154 | UNIT PACK SIZE | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5155 | UNIT PACK CUBE | 0007 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR INITIAL ENTRY. FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR  NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5159 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE | 0004 X | MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO  POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD  POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FORTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH  VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5156 | ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE |

ALPHANUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, T[ABL](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182)E 182.

IV 5157 UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT 0005 X MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST

POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE

NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5158 | UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS | 0012 N | MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME |
|  |  |  |  | 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5160 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE | 0002 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5161 | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE | 0001 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5162 | PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5163 | WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5164 | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE | 0002 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5165 | THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE | 0001 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| MI IV | 5166 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE | 0002 X | MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN |

IV 5167 INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182).

0002 X MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182).

IV 5168 UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL 0001 X MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE

ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN

ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182).

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5169 | SPECIAL MARKING CODE | 0002 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5170 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5171 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B  (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IV | 5172 | PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL  PACKING | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5173 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5174 | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS | 0059 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5175 | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCITONS (SPI) NUMBER | 1010 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5176 | SPI REVISION | 0001 A | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5177 | SPI DATE | 0005 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5178 | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | 0013 N | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE  NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |
| IV | 5179 | PACKAGING DESIGN | 0005 X | MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN  ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [182](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL182). |

### RETURN

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT** | **EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** |
| NS | 4000 | ASGND-NIIN | 0011 X | THE STATUS OF THE NSN MUST BE APPROPRIATE FOR THE  TRANSACTION. IF THE LCH  CONTAINS ONLY AN HCC CODE  THE NSN MUST BE CANCELLED. IF THE LCH CONTAINS  INFORMATION FOR THE CAGE/ PART NUMBER THE NSN MUST NOT BE CANCELLED. |
| IV | 2579 | HAZARDOUS  CHARACTERISTICS CODE | 0002 X | THE HCC CODE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE [214](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL214). |
| DN | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X | THE SUBMITTED CAGE AND  REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS |

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0032 X

MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.

OD 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N IF FSC OF 11 -- AND/OR CAGE OF

57991, 67991, 87991 OR 1USS1, THE

9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE

0005 X

HCC/MSDS MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED.

# NUMBER DATA

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT** | **EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** |
| IV MI | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 N | VALUE CANNOT BE LESS THAN 34 POSITIONS OR GREATER THAN 84. SEGMENT MAY BE REPEATED A MAXIMUM OF 25 TIMES PER  TRANSACTION, BUT NOT TO EXCEED 2100 TOTAL POSITIONS. |
| IV MI | 3708 | STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE A, B, C, D, OR E. |
| IV MI | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE  ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE  ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A  TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01  THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE  WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1  LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01. |
| IV MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFOR- MATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE 2. |
| IV MI | 3880 | DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT | 0002 X | MAY BE ZZ, FOR LSN NATO (NORTH OUTPUT ATLANTIC TREATY  ORGANIZATION) ONLY. |
| MI | 4690 | OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE | 0004 N | MUST BE A VALID CODE (SEE  VOLUME 10, TABLE [30](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL030)) OR BLANK FOR LSA AND LSB. |
| IV MI | 9505 | TYPE OF SCREENING CODE | 0001 A | MUST BE S, F, OR P FOR LSR; OR  BLANK FOR LSA, LSB. MUST BE S OR F ONLY FOR NATO/FOREIGN COUNTRY-SUBMITT ED LSN  TRANSACTIONS. MUST BE S, F, OR P FOR U.S. SUBMITTED LSN  TRANSACTIONS. |
| MI IV | 2910 | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) | 0001 X | MUST BE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 OR BLANK. |
| MI IV | 4780 | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) | 0001 N | MUST BE 2 OR BLANK. |
| MI IV XA TC | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X | MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE H4-1  FILE. MAY NOT INCLUDE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991. |

### RETURN

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MI IV TC | 4140 | NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY | 0005 X | MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE H4-3 FILE. |
| IV MI | 0209 | REFEENCE NUMBER  CHARACTER COUNTER | 0002 N | MUST BE AT LEAST 01, BUT NOT MORE THAN 32. |
| IV MI | 0210 | ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER | 0002 N | MUST BE AT LEAST 00 AND NO MORE THAN 19. DO NOT LEAVE BLANK. |
| OP MI | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X | MAY BE ALPHA AND/OR NUMERIC. MUST BE AT LEAST 1 CHARACTER BUT NOT MORE THAN 32. |
| IV | 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N | MUST CONFORM TO THE SIZE AND |

FORMAT. SIZE IS VARIABLE

LENGTH WITH MAXIMUM OF 19 POSITIONS.

# 11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 2 COMBINATION - SCREENING REQUEST, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

MI TD 9505 TYPE OF SCREENING CODE 0001 A IF TYPE OF SCREENING CODE IS P,

A VALID RNCC AND RNVC MUST BE INCLUDED. IF TYPE OF

SCREENING CODE IS S OR F, THE

2910 REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)

4780 REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)

0001 X

0001 N

RNCC AND RNVC WILL BE BLANK. IF TYPE OF SCREENING CODE IS P, THE INPUT RNCC(S) AND RNVC

WILL BE LIMITED TO THE COMBINATIONS IN THE

REFERENCE NUMBER SCREENING RNCC/RNVC ACCEPTABLE

COMBINATION TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [31](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL031).)

MI 9250 COMMERCIAL AND

GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE

0005 X A REFERENCE NUMBER,

LOGISTICS MUST BE SUBMITTED

4140 NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS

0005 X

0032 X

WITH EITHER THE CAGE OR THE NCAGE.

IV 0209 REFERENCE NUMBER CHARACTER COUNTER

0002 N THE REFERENCE NUMBER

CHARACTER COUNTER REPLY

MUST REFLECT THE NUMBER OF

3570 REFERENCE NUMBER,

5020 NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)

0032 X

0019 X

POSITIONS USED FOR THE REPLY TO THE REFERENCE NUMBER,

LOGISTICS.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | LOGISTICS |  |
| 0210 | ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER | 0002 N |
| 4080 | ITEM NAME CODE (INC) | 0005 N |

IF THE ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER HAS A REPLY OTHER THAN 00, EITHER THE ITEM NAME, NON-APPROVED OR THE ITEM NAME CODE SHOULD BE

INCLUDED IN THIS FIELD. IF THE REPLY IS FIVE NUMERICS, IT CAN BE ASSUMED THAT IT IS THE INC. IF OTHER THAN FIVE NUMERICS, IT CAN BE ASSUMED THAT THE

FIELD IS ITEM NAME,

NON-APPROVED. INVALID

CONDITIONS WHICH MIGHT

OCCUR IN THIS FIELD WILL NOT BE CAUSE FOR RETURN.

IV MI 8999 FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFOR-

MATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE

0001 X MUST BE 3.

NOTE: SEGMENT 3 IS USED ONLY FOR LSF INPUT. ALL OTHER APPLICABLE EDITS/VALIDATIONS ARE COVERED BY THE LSF EDITS.

NO CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR VALIDATION OF DATA ELEMENT RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN

SEGMENT 3.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| WO | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | MUST BE LSD. |
| WO | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | MUST BE Z01. |

2867 PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE 0001 N MUST BE 1 OR 3. IF OTHER,

CHANGE TO 3.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| WO | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE U3 OR U6. |
| WO | 3930 | DOCUMENT NUMBER | 0014 X | MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. |
| WO | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE 4. |
| WO | 9250 | COMMERCIAL AND  GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE | 0005 X | MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. |
| WO | 3570 | REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS | 0032 X | MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND  FORMAT AND BE LIMITED TO THE FIRST 10 POSITIONS. |

NO CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR VALIDATION OF DATA ELEMENT RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN

SEGMENT 4.

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

IV MI 0189 SEGMENT LENGTH 0004 N MINIMUM VALUE IS 0013 AND

CANNOT EXCEED 0015 CHARACTERS.

IV 3690 SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE

0003 X EITHER A SOURCE OF SUPPLY

CODE (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [103](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL103))

0133 PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE

0003 X

OR A PSUEDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY

CODE (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [110](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL110)) MUST BE SUBMITTED.

IV 1070 PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)

IV 8999 FEDERAL LOGISTICS

INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE

IV 2833 MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE

IV 0137 MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE

IV 0135 NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE

0003 X MUST BE Z01.

0001 X MUST BE A 5.

0002 X IF SUBMITTED, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [51](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL051).

0002 A IF SUBMITTED, CODE MUST BE MM, MS OR SS.

0002 X IF SUBMITTED, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [111](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL111) .

# MAINTENANCE

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| KHS | 3920 | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) | 0003 X | MUST BE A VALID DIC. |
| KHS | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. SECOND AND THIRD  POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. |
| KHS | 4210 | ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE XZ, MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC). |
| KHS | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE XZ, MTMC. |
| KHS | 2310 | DATE, TRANSACTION | 0005 N | FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE THE YEAR. LAST THREE  POSITIONS INDICATE THE J ULIAN DAY AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 001 THROUGH 366. |
| KHS | 1000 | DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER | 0007 X | SPECIAL CHARACTERS AND  BLANKS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED. MUST BE THE SAME ON BOTH CARDS. |
| KHS | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE 8. |
| KHS | 0225 | SEGMENT CODE, SUPPLEMENTAL | 0002 X | MUST BE 07. |
| IV | 2770 | CLASS RATING | 0001 A | IF PRESENT, THIS VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH  VOLUME 10, TABLE [86](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL086). |
| IV | 2850 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  CODE | 0006 N | MUST BE NUMERIC. |
| IV | 0861 | NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC)  SUB-ITEM NUMBER | 0001 A | MUST BE ALPHA, OTHER THAN I, 0 OR Y. |
| IV | 3040 | UNIFORM FREIGHT  CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED) | 0005 N | MUST BE NUMERIC. |
| IV | 0862 | FORMER NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER | 0001 A | MUST BE ALPHA OTHER THAN I, 0 OR Y. |
| IV | 0096 | FORMER NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION CODE | 0006 N | MUST BE NUMERIC. |
| IV | 0097 | FORMER UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION CODE | 0005 N | MUST BE NUMERIC. |

**RETURN**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **CODE** | **DRN** | **DATA ELEMENT NAME** | **FORMAT** | **EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA** |
| IV MI | 0189 | SEGMENT LENGTH | 0004 N | MINIMUM IS 20 AND CANNOT EXCEED 51 CHARACTERS. |
| IV MI | 8999 | FEDERAL LOGISTICS  INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE | 0001 X | MUST BE 9. |
| IV | 1070 | PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) | 0003 X | THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE  ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. |
| MI | 4075 | ITEM MANAGEMENT  CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002 X | MUST BE PRESENT. |
| MI | 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT  CODING | 0001 A | MUST BE PRESENT. |
| IV MI | 8555 | CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE | 0001 X | WHEN SEGMENT 9 TRANSACTIONS ARE SUBMITTED IN FIXED  FORMAT (SEE CHAPTER 1),  CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH [VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#100305) |
| IV | 2533 | AUTHORIZED ITEM  IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ACTIVITY CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104).) |
| IV | 2534 | AUTHORIZED ITEM  IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE | 0002 X | MUST BE VALID ACTIVITY CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE [104](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL104).) |

**11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 9 COMBINATION - IMC DATA**

**RETURN**

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

EC 3990 ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

4000(F) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)

SV 4075 ITEM MANAGEMENT

CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA)

0004 N THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED AGAINST THE NIIN.

0004 N

0009 N

0002 X THE INPUT IMCA FOR THIS NSN MUST EQUAL A VALID DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) OR

4075(F) ITEM MANAGEMENT

CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA)

0002 X

GENERAL SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION (GSA) ACTIVITY, AS SPECIFIED ON THE DLA/GSA MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION TABLE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) | 0013 N | AND VOLUME 10, TABLE [46](http://www.dlis.dla.mil/PDFs/Procedures/vol10.pdf#10TBL046). |
| IV | 4075 | ITEM MANAGEMENT  CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA) | 0002 X | ONLY ACTIVITY CY MAY SUBMIT IMCA CY; ACTIVITY CY MAY  SUBMIT ONLY IMCA CY. |
|  | 3720 | SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE | 0002 X |  |
| IV | 0099 | CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT  CODING | 0001 A | ACTIVITY CY MAY SUBMIT ONLY  CIC N. CICS G AND T MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY ACTIVITIES AX, CX, |

3720 SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE 0002 X

KX, KZ, TX.

# 11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 9 IMM - IMC DATA (IMM)

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

AM 2866 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)

0002 X LVA FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGEMENT MAY NOT BE

3505 PRIMARY INVENTORY

CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)

0732 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT

0002 X

0020 X

SUBMITTED WHEN MULTIPLE MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULES

(PICA LOA 26) ARE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.

MI 2744 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)

0099 CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT

CODING

MI 0099 CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT

CODING

0001 X IMC CANNOT BE BLANK WHEN CIC IS OTHER THAN C.

0001 A

0001 A CITED DATA RECORD NUMBERS (DRNS) CANNOT BE BLANK WHEN CIC IS B, D, F, I, M OR R.

3050 UNIT OF ISSUE 0002 A

2507 ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)

0001 A

2943 SHELF LIFE CODE 0001 X

0730 NUMBER OF MONTHS,

PRODUCTION LEAD TIME

7080 DOLLAR VALUE, STANDARD UNIT PRICE

QY 0732 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING

DATA SEGMENT

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

RA 0099 CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT

CODING

0002 N

0007 X

0020 X IMC ONLY REQUIRED ONCE FOR A MILITARY SERVICE.

0004 X

0001 A CHANGE FROM SERVICE MANAGEMENT TO INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT CANNOT BE

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

ACCOMPLISHED WITH CIC C.

RB 0099 CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT

CODING

0001 A SERVICE MUST BE RECORDED AS PICA OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACITIVITY (SICA) WITH

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

LOA 8D WHEN CIC IS B, F, I, M OR R.

RC 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X NON-STANDARD NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS (NSNS) MUST BE IMC

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0732 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT

0004 X

0020 X

CODED SAME AS RELATED STANDARD NSNS.

### RETURN

**CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA**

RD 0732 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING

DATA SEGMENT

0020 X INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CANNOT ACCEPT

MANAGEMENT OF A NSN WHICH

8290(F) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE

NUMBER

0004 X

IS MANAGED BY A SERVICE OTHER THAN THE SERVICE

REPRESENTED BY THE IMC SUBMITTER.

AF 2650(F) ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)

0001 X CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC) D MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED

0732 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT

0020 X

AGAINST A NONSTANDARD ITEM (ISC 3 OR E).

AG 2862 PHRASE CODE

MANAGEMENT DATA LIST

0001 X IMC TRANSACTION CANNOT BE ACCEPTED IF INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)

0732 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT

0020 X

CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) CONTAINS AN INACTIVE

PHRASE CODE (A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z).

AH 9119(F) FUTURE DATA SEGMENT 0022 X THE IMC TRANSACTION CANNOT

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 8290(F) | MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL | 0004 X | MILITARY SERVICE IS RECORDED |
|  | ENTITY (MOE) RULE |  | ON THE DLIS FUTURES FILE. |
|  | NUMBER |  |  |
| 0732 | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0020 X |  |
|  | DATA SEGMENT |  |  |
| AI | 3960 | ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK | 0013 N | IMC TRANSACTION CANNOT BE |
|  | 8875(F) | NUMBER (NSN)  REPLACEMENT NATIONAL | 0013 N | ACCEPTED IF CANCELLATION ACTION IS RECORDED ON THE |
|  | | STOCK NUMBER, |  | DLIS FUTURES FILE. |
|  | | CANCELLATION |  |  |
| 9119(F) | | FUTURE DATA SEGMENT | 0022 X |  |
| 0732 | | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING | 0020 X |  |
|  | | DATA SEGMENT |  |  |
| TQ 2744 | | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE | 0001 X | THE IMC SUBMITTED WITH CIC C |
|  | | (IMC) ITEM MANAGEMENT | 0001 X | CANNOT EQUAL THE IMC |
|  | | CODE (IMC) |  | RECORDED. |
| 2744(F) | | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE | 0001 X |  |
|  | | (IMC) |  |  |

3990(F) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)

0004 N

BE ACCEPTED IF AN FSC CHANGE (LCG) AND/OR MOE RULE CHANGE (LCU) AFFECTING THE IMM OR